

SOUTHERN REGIONAL COMMITTEE
NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR TEACHER EDUCATION
BANGALORE

Minutes of the 338th Meeting of SRC held at the Conference Hall of
NCTE, Bangalore on 1st – 3rd May, 2017.

The following persons attended the Meeting:-

- | | | |
|--------------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|
| 1. Sri. S.Sathyam | - | Chairman |
| 2. Dr. M.P. Vijaya Kumar | - | Member(attended on 1-2 May, 2017) |
| 3. Shri. Krishna Mohan Rao | - | Member |
| 4. Shri. Rangadhamappa | - | Member(attended on 1-2 May, 2017) |
| 5. Dr. J. Prasad | - | Member(attended on 1-2 May, 2017) |
| 6. Shri. Sanjay Gupta
Regional Director | - | Non-Member
(Convenor) |

The following members did not attend the Meeting:

- Prof. K. Dorasami, Smt. Padma Sarangapani, ^{Prof. S. Ponnala} and, the Representatives of the Govts. of Andhra Pradesh, A&N Islands & Lakshadweep .

The Committee decided to convene the proposed 339th meeting of SRC during 22-23 May, 2017 and also the 340th meeting of SRC proposed during 15-16 June, 2017.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

LETTER OF INTENT Reply (M.P.Ed Course)

1.	SRCAPP2016 30097 M.P.Ed 1 Unit Adikavi Nannaya University, East Godavari, Andhra Pradesh	Sl. No	Particulars	Reply to LOI		
		1	Name of the Institution	Adikavi Nannaya University, Velugubanda Village, Rajah Narendra Nagar, Rajahmundry City, East Godavari District-533296, Andhra Pradesh		
		2	Date of issue of LOI	05.04.2017		
		3	Date of Receipt of LOI Reply	29.04.2017		
		4	Date of Staff List approved by Adikavi Nannaya University	Date: 28.04.2017 Approved by the Registrar, Adikavi Nannaya University		
		5	Service Certificate of Principal /Lecturers	Submitted		
		6	Original FDRs for Rs. 5 lakhs and Rs. 7 lakhs towards Endowment fund and Reserve fund in Joint A/C for 5 years submitted	Not Required		
		7	Web Site Address	www.nannayauniversity.info (functioning)		
		8	Programmes considered for composite status	Code	Course	Intake
				SRCAPP2187	B.Ed	100
				SRCAPP201630096 (Proposed 2017-18 Application) LOI was issued on 21.04.2017. (Reply Awaited)	M.Ed	50
Remarks: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> As per faculty list 3 (three) faculties are on part time. Website address is functioning but approved faculty list is not uploaded. The institution has <u>submitted Photocopy of Land Allotment Order.</u> <p>The Committee considered the LOI reply of the institution and has decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> LOI reply is seen. Land (earmarking) order is furnished. <p>3.1 Faculty list is examined. Associate Prof. Mohan has a Masters Degree in</p>						


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p style="text-align: center;">Sports coaching and not M.P.Ed. as prescribed.</p> <p>3.2 They must show that these two qualifications have been recognized to be equivalent to each other. Otherwise, they will have to replace him with an Associate Prof. with M.P.Ed.</p> <p>4. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.</p>
2.	<p>SRCAPP14220 B.P.Ed 1 Unit Vijaya Sarada College of Physical Education, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p>Nalanda Educational Society, Plot No. 87 2B, Siddharthnagar Road, Kantepudi Village, Kattavaripalem P.O, Sattenapalli Taluk and City, Guntur District-522438, Andhra Pradesh applied for grant of recognition to Vijaya Sarada College of Physical Education, Plot No. 87/2B, Kantepudi Village, Sattenapalli Taluk & city, Kattavaripalem P.O, Guntur District-522438, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.P.Ed course of two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 28.06.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 13.07.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 21.07.2015, followed by Reminder I on 08.12.2015 and Reminder II on 14.12.2015.</p> <p>The Sub clause (7) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 296th meeting held on 15th- 16th December, 2015 considered the documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and it has decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. BP & EC is to be submitted.2. Original FDRs to be submitted.3. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents.4. Cause Composite Inspection. <p>As per the decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members on 16.01.2016. The Inspection of the institution was conducted on 28.01.2016 and VT report along with documents received on 02.02.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 301st meeting held on 05th& 06th February, 2016 the committee considered the VT report and all relevant documents and decided as under:</p>

- **Issue SCN for BP not issued by competent authority.**

As per the decision of SRC Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 17.03.2016. The institution has submitted its written representation on 05.03.2016.

The SRC in its 308th meeting held on 28th – 30th March, 2016 considered the show cause notice reply and it has decided to issue LOI for 1 unit.

Accordingly, LOI was issued to the institution on 05.04.2016.

The institution has not submitted LOI reply after stipulated period and till date.

The SRC in its 320th meeting held on 19th & 20th September, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

- **The institution has not given its reply within the 60 days time available to it. If they had given their reply and if it was found to be satisfactory, they would have been given recognition, for the course applied and only w.e.f 2017-18. In other words, they have not suffered, any irreparable damage by their failure to reply so far. Taking a lenient view, therefore, this Committee is inclined to give them further time till 31 December 16 so that, in case they give their reply at least during the extended time-limit, their case can still be considered w.e.f 2017-18. Accordingly, the institution is given further time till 31.12.2016 to give reply to the LOI issued on 05.04.2016.**

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC a letter was sent on 07.10.2016.

The institution submitted LOI reply along with relevant documents on 28.12.2016.

The SRC in its 328th meeting held on 31st January, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. **Faculty list is seen.**
2. **One Asst. Prof. (Full time or Part-time) is required to be appointed.**
3. **Issue SCN accordingly.**
4. **In the linked case of D.El.Ed.(SRCAPP14223), kept in abeyance, FR can be issued after 14220 case is cleared for FR.**

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC show cause notice was issued on 13.02.2017.

The institution submitted its reply along with documents on 06.03.2017.

The SRC in its 333rd meeting held on 24th March, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under;

1. The deficiency in the Faculty list has been removed. But, only coloured photocopies have been given. This is not acceptable. Original of the entire faculty list is required.
2. FDRs @7+5 lakhs 'for each unit in each programme' is required in original, in joint account.
3. Issue SCN accordingly.


Accordingly, as per decision of SRC show cause notice was sent on 05.04.2017.

Now, the institution submitted its reply along with documents on 27.04.2017 and stating as follows;

Sl. No	Deficiencies pointed out by SRC	Written representation	Remarks
1	The deficiency in the Faculty list has been removed. But, only coloured photocopies have been given. This is not acceptable. Original of the entire faculty list is required	".....we are here with submitting the original 4 (four) FDRs and original B.P.Ed College staff approval list as per your order as under follows; 1. <u>FDRs belongs to SRCAPP14223</u> (A) The original fixed deposit receipts Amount Rs. 7,00,000/- (Seven Lakhs) only bearing No. 165889 towards reserve fund the institution has converted into joint account of the Vijaya Sarada College of Diploma in Education and The Regional Director, NCTE SRC, Bangalore from Chaitanya Godavari grameen Bank on dated 26.04.2017. (B) The Original fixed Deposit receipts	The institution submitted original entire faculty list approved by the Registrar, Acharya Nagarjuna University, Nagarjuna Nagar - 522510, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh.
2	FDRs @7+5 lakhs 'for each unit in each programme' is required in original, in joint account.		The institution submitted original FDRs of Rs. 7 lakhs and Rs. 5 lakhs in joint A/c of Institution and RD, SRC for D.El.Ed (1 unit) course. However, LOI was issued for D.El.Ed (2 units). The institution submitted original FDRs of Rs. 7 lakhs and Rs. 5 lakhs in


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

				<p>amount Rs. 5,00,000/- (five lakhs) only bearing no. 165888 towards endowment fund the institution has converted into Vijaya Sarada College of Diploma in Education and The Regional Director, NCTE, SRC, Bangalore from Chaitanya Godavari Grameena Bank on dated 26.04.2017.</p> <p>2. <u>FDRs belongs to SRCAPP14220</u></p> <p>(A) The original fixed Deposit receipts Amount Rs. 7,00,000/- (Seven lakhs) only bearing No. 165890 towards reserve fund the institution has converted into Vijaya Sarada College of Physical Education and The Regional Director, NCTE, SRC, Bangalore from Chaitanya Godavari Grameena Bank on Dated 26.04.2017.</p> <p>(B) The original fixed Deposit receipts Amount Rs. 5,00,000/- (five lakhs) only bearing No. 165891 towards endowment fund the institution has converted into Vijaya Sarada College of Physical Education and the Regional Director,</p>	<p>joint A/c of Institution and RD, SRC for B.P.Ed (1 unit) course.</p>
--	--	--	--	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

			NCTE, Bangalore Chaitanya Grameena Bank dated 26.04.2017.	SRC, from Godavari Bank on dated 26.04.2017.	
			<p>Remarks:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SRCAPP14223/D.El.Ed (2 units) kept in abeyance in 313th meeting for non submission LOI reply to SRCAPP14220/B.P.Ed course. • SRCAPP14224/B.Ed course is withdrawn as per request of the institution and order sent on 17.02.2017. • The institution not submitted original FDRs along with LOI reply for SRCAPP14223/D.El.Ed (2 units) course. • The institution submitted original FDRs of RS. 7 lakhs and Rs. 5 lakhs (B.P.Ed (1 unit) and Rs. 7 lakhs & Rs. 5 lakhs for (D.El.Ed 1 unit) • Original FDRs of Rs. 7 lakhs and Rs. 5 lakhs to be submitted for D.El.Ed 1 unit. <p>The Committee considered the LOI Notice reply of the institution and has decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Proper Faculty list in original has been furnished. 2. FDRs have been given. 3. Issue FR for B.P.Ed. (1 unit) w.e.f. 2017-18. 4. The connected D.El.Ed.(2 units) case can now be reopened for issue of FR for D.El.Ed. (2 units) w.e.f. 2017-18. <p>5.1 FDRs have to be given in original in joint account, with 5 - year validity @7+5 lakhs for each unit of each course.</p> <p>5.2 They have given only one set. Issue FR; and, issue Notice for one more set of FDRs.</p>		
3.	SRCAPP2692 B.P.Ed Unit DNR College of	1	<p>DNR College Association No. 448/1, Balusumudi Road Bhimavaram Village, Siva Rao Pet Post, Bhimavaram Taluk & City West Godavari District-534202, Andhra Pradesh applied for grant of recognition to DNR College of Physical Education, Khasara No. 444, Plot No. 448/1, 1st Street, Balusumudi Village, Siva Rao pet Post, Bhimavaram Taluk & City, West Godavari District-534202, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.P.Ed course of two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act,</p>		


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Physical Education,
West Godavari,
Andhra Pradesh

1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on **29/05/2015**. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on **04/06/2015**.

The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 12/05/2015, followed by Reminder-I on 06/10/2015 and Reminder-II on 14/11/2015.

The Sub clause (7) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:

"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".

The SRC in its 296th meeting held on 15th-16th December, 2015 has considered the documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:

- 1. Original FDRs to be submitted**
- 2. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents**
- 3. Cause Composite Inspection**

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members on 12.01.2016. Inspection of the institution was conducted on 27.01.2016 and VT report along with documents and CD received on 05.02.2016.

The SRC in its 302nd meeting held on 09th – 11th February, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under;

- 1. Inadequate space.**
- 2. Issue SCN accordingly.**

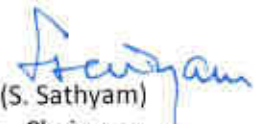
Before issuance of show cause notice as per website information the institution submitted written representation through e-mail on 18.02.2016.

The SRC in its 304th meeting held on 19th & 20th February, 2016 considered the matter and decided to issue show cause notice already decided.

Before issuance of show cause notice institution submitted its reply along with documents on 25.02.2016.

The SRC in its 305th meeting held on 25th – 27th February, 2016 considered the show cause notice reply and decided as under;

- The subsequent BCC submitted is not acceptable as it shows asbestos roof. Hence earlier decision holds good.**


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

As per website information, institution submitted reply along with documents on 01.03.2016.

The SRC in its 306th meeting held on 01st – 04th February, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under;

- 1. Built up area is inadequate by about 2000 sq.ft.**
- 2. Issue SCN accordingly.**

Before issuance of show cause notice institution submitted reply along with documents on 14.03.2016.

The SRC in its 308th meeting held on 28th – 30th March, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under;

- **The reply is not satisfactory. The built-up area is still found to be inadequate including the multipurpose hall.**

As per website information institution submitted its reply along with BCC and other documents on 04.04.2016.

The SRC in its 309th meeting held on 12th – 14th April, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under;

- 1. Built up area is inadequate.**
- 2. Issue SCN accordingly.**

As per website information institution submitted reply along with documents on 26.04.2016.

The SRC in its 312th meeting held on 28th & 29th April, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under;

- 1. The built up area figures do not clearly tally.**
- 2. Obtain BCC for the M.P.Hall and resubmit.**

As per website information institution submitted reply along with documents through e mail on 02.05.2016.

The SRC in its 313th meeting held on 02nd & 03rd May, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under;

- **Issue LOI for B.P.Ed (1 unit) w.e.f. 2016-2017.**

As per decision of SRC, LOI was sent on 02.05.2016. The institution submitted its reply along with documents on 12.07.2016.

The SRC in its 317th meeting held on 28th – 30th July, 2016 considered the LOI reply and decided to issue show cause notice for the following ground;

- **Principal does not have the required experience.**

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC show cause notice was issued on 16.08.2016. The institution submitted reply on 16.08.2016 and 10.09.2016.

The institution submitted its written representation along with affidavit on 29.09.2016, 03.10.2016 and 07.10.2016 "requesting time to submit approved name of the Principal by 6th or 7th October, 2016."

The SRC in its 322nd meeting held on 20th & 21st October, 2016 considered the show cause notice reply and decided as under;

- **They have asked for more time to appoint the Principal. Give time till 31.12.2016.**

As per website information institution submitted its written representation through email on 25.10.2016.

On 13.10.2016 the institution submitted its representation along with affidavit and Principal's original faculty list approved by the Registrar, Adikavi Nannaya University on 13.10.2016, 28.10.2016, 30.12.2016 and 02.01.2017 and stating as follows;

".....we have already submitted on online details of the appointment of Principal which was approved by our affiliating University, Adikavi Nannaya University, Rajamahendravaram on 7th October, 2016 to avoid the delay.

We have already submitted the original documents regarding the appointment of the Principal, Annexure I and II on speed post on 8th October, 2016. We have also sent the photo copies of the documents by speed post on 25th October, 2016 for your consideration.

We are very much grateful for having consider our request and granted the time upto 31st December, 2016.

We are also requesting you to permit us to admit the students for the academic year 2017-18 has the admissions for 2016-2017 were already completed. We are awaiting your order for recognition."

The SRC in its 329th meeting held on 06th-07th February 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. **Their reply is not acceptable.**
2. **Faculty list and all allied certificates are required in original.**


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

- Certified photocopies will not suffice.
3. Ask them to submit the latest faculty list for submission by 28.2.17.
 4. Issue SCN accordingly.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was sent to the institution on 17.02.2017.

The institution has submitted its reply along with staffs affidavits and colour photocopy of faculty list approved by the Dean, faculty of Education, Adikavi Nannaya University on 22.02.2017.

The SRC in its 332nd meeting held on 28th Feb – 3rd March, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under;

1. **The Faculty list is not acceptable. All except the Principal are approved by the Dean and not the Registrar. According to Regulations, the entire list is to be approved by the Registrar and signed by him on every page.**
2. **Issue SCN accordingly.**

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC show cause notice was issued on 09.03.2017. The institution submitted reply along with documents on 15.03.2017 and 20.03.2017.

The SRC in its 333rd meeting held on 24th March, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under;

1. **Faculty lists are usually authenticated in all pages by the Registrar. This has been the practice so far.**
2. **In this case, we are prepared to consider, on exceptional consideration, authentication on all pages by the Dean.**
3. **But, the College has submitted a photocopy and not the original. That is not acceptable.**
4. **Issue SCN accordingly.**

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC show cause notice was issued on 05.04.2017. As per website information institution submitted written representation on 03.04.2017.

The SRC in its 336th meeting held on 19th & 20th April, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under;

1. **Their reply is satisfactory.**
2. **Principal now appointed is qualified. Only his Service Certificate is not submitted. Ask for it.**
3. **Issue Notice accordingly.**

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, show cause notice was sent on 26.04.2017.

In the mean time institution submitted reply through email on 26.04.2017 and stating as



(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

follows;

Sl. No	Deficiency pointed by SRC	Institution written representation	Remarks
1	Principal now appointed is qualified. Only his Service Certificate is not submitted. Ask for it.	<p>".....we are very much thankful and we express our deep sense of gratitude for accepting our request regarding the submission of the original approved faculty list.</p> <p>Regarding the service certificate of the Principal's candidate, we submit that the service certificate along with other required certificates were submitted to the affiliating University for the approval. The University appointed selection committee and committee conducted interviews on 02.10.2016 and approved the candidate, Dr. Rajendra Prasad for the post of the Principal. After verified the minutes and the recommendations of the selection committee the University approved the candidate, Dr. Rajendra Prasad to the Principal's post. We have submitted the approved name in Annexure I along with Annexure II and III accordingly to your office on 07.01.2016 on online and on 08.10.2016 by the speed post. We have also submitted another approved list of Principal and faculty on 22.02.2017 accordingly to your office.</p> <p>We are herewith enclosing the attested photo copy of the service certificate (original submitted to the University) and approved list of the Principal for your verification. We request you kindly accord the formal recognition to start the B.P.Ed course from the academic year 2017-2018 for which act of kindness we shall be grateful to you."</p>	The institution submitted photocopy of Principal's Experience Certificate of Dr. Rajendra Dubey.

The Committee considered the LOI Notice reply of the institution and has decided as under:-

1. Principal's Service certificate was required. They have now furnished it.
2. Issue FR for B.P.Ed.(1 unit) w.e.f.2017-18.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

4.	<p>APS01703</p> <p>B.Ed</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>Nandini B.Ed College, Raichur, Karnataka</p>	<p>Dr. Narasimhulu Nandini Memorial Education Trust, Raichur District-584101, Karnataka had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to Nandini B.Ed College , Rampur Village, Raichur District-584101, Karnataka for secondary (B.Ed) course of one year duration from the academic session 2004-05 with an annual intake of 100 students and was granted recognition on 30.11.2004 with a condition to shift to its own premises/building within three years from the date of recognition. (in case the course is started in rented premises).</p> <p>The Matter of shifting premises from temporary to permanent premises for B.Ed course in the State of Karnataka was placed before SRC in its 176th meeting held on 27-28th May, 2009 and decided to issue notice under section 17 of NCTE Act and call all documents of new premises/building. Accordingly a notice was issued to the institution on 09.06.2009.</p> <p>On 03.02.2015 the institution has submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students. The revised order was issued to the institution on 18.05.2015.</p> <p>On 10.11.2015, a letter along with documents is received by this office from the Managing Trustee, Dr. Narasimulu Nandini Memorial Education Trust is as under:-</p> <p>“With reference to above we opted two basic units of 50 students each for the two years B.Ed programme which is going to be implemented from the academic year 2015-16 as per new NCTE Regulations, 2014.</p> <p>As per your direction with regard to the second unit we have created additional facilities that include a) additional built-up area, b) additional infrastructure and c) additional staff a per Regulations, 2014.</p> <p>In this regard, required necessary documents are enclosed herewith for your kind reference and needful consideration.”</p> <p>The SRC in its 314th meeting held during 27th to 28th May, 2016 considered the reply of the revised order – submission of documents for shifting premises and decided as under:-</p> <p>“1. The shifting proposed is on to a land on private lease which is not permissible. 2. Issue Show Cause Notice for withdrawal of recognition.”</p>
----	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 02.06.2016. A reply to the show cause notice was received by the institution on 08.07.2016.

SRC in its 318th meeting held during 08th & 9th August, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. The shifting condition was imposed in 2004. They have had plenty of time to shift. They have brazenly violated.
2. Even the shifting was proposed w.r.t another leased land in other words, they were playing games with us.
3. That they are a charitable Trust for SCs is not relevant to the issue
4. Their request for more time can not be considered
5. Reject their application. Ask them not to admit any more students inform the university
6. Withdraw recognition w.e.f.2016-17.

As per the decision of the SRC, a withdrawal order was issued to the Institution vide No: F.SRO/NCTE/APSO1703/B.Ed/KA/2016-17 dated 19/09/2016.

Aggrieved by the withdrawal order of SRC, the institution filed an appeal before the appellate authority, NCTE Hqrs.

The appellate authority vide order F.No.89-813/2016 Appeal/6th Meeting-2017 dated 18/4/2017 has stated as under:-

"Dr. Mahalinga, Managing Trust, Nandini College of Education, Raichur District, Karnataka presented the case of the appellant institution on 24/03/2017. In the appeal and during personal presentation it was submitted that "the premises on registered lease for a long period up to 2028 (30 yrs.). CAC, Bangalore has included our college in the Govt. quota for the academic year 2016-17. Within 5 years we will complete the building construction and shift the college to said own premises. Respondent should

have not withdrawn the recognition for the academic year 2016-17 vide order dated; 19/09/2016.”

Appeal Committee noted that appellant institution was granted recognition for conducting B.Ed. programme in year 2004 with a condition that “the institution shall shift to in its own premises/ building within 3 years from the date of recognition. Two Show Cause Notices (SCN) dated 09.06.2009 and 02.06.2016 were issued to appellant institution seeking written representation for not shifting the institution to its own premises (land and building). The appellant institution in reply to 2nd Show Cause Notice requested SRC vide its letter dated 25.06.2016 to allow some more time for shifting. SRC rejected the request made by the appellant institution and issued impugned order dated 19.09.2016 withdrawing recognition with effect from 2016-17.

Appeal Committee observed that appellant institution was required to shift the premises to land and building of its own within 3 years from November, 2004. Even as on the date of appeal, the appellant could not assure compliance of the condition to shift the premises. Appeal Committee, therefore, decided to confirm the withdrawal order dated 19.09.2016. The impugned order dated 19.09.2016 shall, however, be modified to the extent that the order withdrawing recognition shall come into force only with effect from the end of academic session next following the date of communication of such

order (proviso to section 17(1) of the NCTE Act, 1993). The case is remanded back to SRC Bangalore for modifying the withdrawal order dated 19.09.2016 accordingly.

After perusal of the memorandum of appeal, affidavit, the documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the Committee concluded that the SRC was justified in withdrawing recognition. The impugned withdrawal order dated 19.9.2016 however, shall be modified to come into force with effect from the end of

		<p>academic session next following the date of communication of such order.</p> <p>The Council hereby remands back the case of Nandini College of Education, Raichur District, Karnataka to the SRC, NCTE, for necessary action as indicated above."</p> <p>The Committee considered the order of the appellate authority and has decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. In compliance of the Appellate Order, the order issued earlier for withdrawal of recognition w.e.f. 2016-17 is amended to say, the withdrawal of recognition will be w.e.f. the end of the academic year 2017-18.2. Return FDRs, if any.3. Close the file.
5.	APS08546 B.Ed 2 Units Sri Yedathore B.Ed College, Mysore, Ka rnataka	<p>Sri Yadatore Vidya Samsthe, Arkanatha Raste, 2nd Cross, Sri Rama Block, K.R Nagar,-571602, Karnataka has submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to Sri Yedathore B.E College, Arkanatha Road, 3rd Cross, K R Nagar, Mysore District- 571602, Karnataka for conducting B.Ed course with an annual intake of 100 students and was granted recognition on 08.08.2008.</p> <p>On 16.03.2015, the institution has submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 50 students. The SRC in its 276th meeting held during 7th -9th January 2015 (vol-5, SI.No.62) considered the matter and decided to proceed to issue provisional recognition orders to the existing institutions as and when the affidavits are received by this office. The SRC also decided to place the consolidated lists of cases to the committee for ratification subsequently. The committee also decided to maintain a check list of such case for verification in October/November and for causing inspection. Accordingly, a Provisional order was issued to the institution on 27.05.2015.</p> <p>On 02.11.2015, a letter along with documents is received by this office from the Principal, Sri Yedathore B.Ed College, K.R Nagar, Mysore District, Karnataka .</p> <p>SRC in its 315th Meeting held during 17th to 18th June , 2016 considered the reply to the revised order –documents submitted for shifting of premises and decided as under :-</p> <p>"1.Title to land is not clear. There is reference to a mortgage in the E.C. 2. The Gift Deed also refers to the title-holder by name. The Gift Deed</p>

should be amended to State especially that the 'gift' is to the Institution and not to an individual.

3. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly."

As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 27.06.2016.

The institution has submitted the reply on 19.07.2016.

On 22.07.2016, a letter dated 21.07.2016 is received by this office from the institution is as under:-

"As mentioned in the above subject our management committee has come to the opinion to run the college in one basic unit (intake of 50 students per year) basically we have the permission for two basic unit now we need permission for the intake of one unit. So kindly provide us the revised order to one unit. And the present year admission is also for one unit as per the Mysore University instruction."

SRC in its 318th meeting held during 08th & 09th August, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. The shifting condition was imposed in 2008. They have had plenty of time to shift. They have brazenly violated.
2. Even the shifting was proposed to a 'mortgaged' land. In other words, they were playing games with us.
3. Their request for more time can not be considered.
4. Reject their application. Ask them not to admit any more students. Inform the University.
5. Withdraw recognition w.e.f. 2016-17.

As per the decision of SRC the application of Sri Yadatore Vidya Samsthe for B.Ed course is hereby withdrawn.

Accordingly, withdrawal order was issued to institution on 26.10.2016.

On 04.10.2016, the institution has submitted request letter for continuation of recognition.

An e-mail was received from Shri. Basavaraj Sabarad regarding W.P No.57244/2016 filed by Yadatore College of Education against the chairman NCTE and others on 10.11.2016 reported as under:-


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

"Please refer to telephonic discussion about the above writ petition in which SRC order dated 26.10.2016 withdrawing recognition to the petitioner-Sri Yadatore Vidya Samsthe, KR Nagar-571602 has been challenged by the institution. As informed the case was posted again to-day for hearing. I pointed that the order is appealable under section 18 of the NCTE Act, 1993.

Accepting the submission the Hon'ble Court dismissed the writ petition. The Court also directed not to precipitate the matter for 2 weeks to enable the petitioner to prefer the appeal.

A copy of writ petition with annexure served on us is herewith sent for your information and needful. The certified copy of the order will be sent to you as soon as it is issued."

Aggrieved by the withdrawal order of SRC, the institution filed an appeal before the appellate authority, NCTE Hqrs.

The appellate authority vide order F.No.89-784/2016 Appeal/5th Meeting-2017 dated 18/4/2017 has stated as under:-

"Sh. Lokesh Bharani, PRO, Sri Yadatore B.Ed. College, Mysore Dist., Karnataka presented the case of the appellant institution on 23/03/2017. In the appeal and during personal presentation it was submitted that "are definitely ready to fulfil the conditions referred to. The shifting proposed land is in their Secretary's name. That land is not under any type of mortgage. Their Secretary is willing to donate half acre land to the institution. According to Government of Karnataka they need permission for this process and it is mandatory. Time is required for this transaction. The appellant submitted a letter dated 23.03.2017 stating that they will submit some more documents relating to land shifting and transfer in the name of the institution in the next date of hearing and the order of withdrawal may be stayed or suspended granting time for 2 years to comply with the deficiencies pointed out by the SRC. In this letter the appellant further submitted the Deptt. Of Public Instruction, Govt. of Karnataka allotted 23 seats (Govt. Quota) for B.Ed. course for the academic year 2016-17 and the institution made admission of students against these seats, who will be put to hardship."

The Committee noted that the appellant, who has not complied with the requirement of land/ building for so many years, is still requesting for extension of time by two years. The Committee is of the opinion that the request is totally unjustified and deserved to be rejected. The Committee also noted that according to the provisions of the second provision to section 17(1) of NCTE Act, 1993, order withdrawing or refusing recognition passed by the Regional Committee shall come into force only with effect from the end of the academic session next following the


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>date of communication of such order. Since the withdrawal of the SRC in dated 26.10.2016, it will come into force with the end of the academic session 2017-18.</p> <p>In view of the above position, the committee concluded that the SRC was justified in withdrawing recognition and therefore, the appeal deserved to be rejected and the order of withdrawal confirmed. However, the SRC is directed to issue a corrigendum to their withdrawal order dated 26.10.2016 stating that the order will come into force with the end of</p> <p>academic session 2017-18 but the institution should not admit any fresh students during that session.</p> <p>After perusal of the memorandum of appeal, affidavit, the documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the committee concluded that the SRC was justified in refusing recognition and therefore, the appeal deserved to be rejected and the order of the SRC is confirmed. The impugned withdrawal order dated 26.10.2016, shall be modified to come into force with effect from the end of academic session next following the date of communication of such order.</p> <p>The Council hereby confirms the Order appealed against."</p> <p>The Committee considered the order of the appellate authority and has decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. In compliance of the Appellate Order, the order issued earlier for withdrawal of recognition w.e.f. 2016-17 is amended to say, the withdrawal of recognition will be w.e.f. the end of the academic year 2017-18. 2. Return FDRs, if any. 3. Close the file.
6.	SRCAPP2016 30148 D.El.Ed- 1 Unit Bishop Ananda Rao Samuel College of	CSI TA Krishna Godavari Diocesan Educational Society, Machilipatnam Village, Cantonment Road, Machilipatnam Taluk & City, Krishna District-521002, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Bishop Ananda Rao Samuel College of Education, Machilipatnam Village, Noble Road, Machilipatnam Taluk & City, Krishna District-521001, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2016 . The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 14.07.2016 .


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Education, Krishna,
Andhra Pradesh

As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 10.09.2016 followed by Reminder I on 26.10.2016 and Reminder II on 25.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government, the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.

As per public notice for 2017-18, there is banned for D.El.Ed course in the State of Andhra Pradesh. The institution has submitted Minority Certificate dated 05.08.1999.

The Documents were processed and placed before the SRC in its 326th meeting held on 04th – 05th January, 2017. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. NOC not given.
2. Land document is there. CSI has 'transferred title'.
3. LUC is not in format; does not give details; not approved by competent authority.
4. EC is in order.
5. BP is not approved by competent authority. It is also not of the applicant college.
6. BCC not submitted.
7. FDRs – not given.
8. Fee paid in full.
9. Cause inspection for D.El.Ed. (1 unit).
10. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members through online on 13.01.2017. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 24.02.2017 and the VT report along with CD received on 06.03.2017.

The SRC in its 333rd Meeting held on 24th March, 2017, considered the VT report along with documents and decided as under:

1. The V.T. report is seen.
2. NOC is not given.
3. D.El.Ed. is a 'banned' course in A.P. The Minority Certificate


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>given is for another College.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 4. LUC is not in format. 5. BP is not approved by competent authority. 6. BCC is not given. 7. FDRs not given. 8. This will be a 'stand alone' course. 9. Issue SCN for rejection. <p>Accordingly, Show cause notice was institution to the institution on 07.04.2017.</p> <p>The institution has not submitted any reply till date.</p> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and has decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. No reply has been received even now to our Show Cause Notice. 2. We cannot wait indefinitely. In any case, even NOC (of the affiliating body) is not there. 3. Reject the application. 4. Return FDRs, if any. 5. Close the file.
7.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30189</p> <p>B.Ed</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>Madhira Brahma Reddy College of Education, Nalgonda, Telangana</p>	<p>Madhira Educational Society, Paleannaram Village, Madhiranagar Road, Chikur Taluk, Kodad City, Nalgonda District-508238, Telangana had applied for grant of recognition to Madhira Brahma Reddy College of Education, Paleannaram Village, Madhiranagar Road, Chikur Mandal, Paleannaram City, Nalgonda District-508238, Telangana for offering B.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 13.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on 11.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government, the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.Ed course in the State of Telangana.</p> <p>A letter dated 21.09.2016 received from Smt. Ranjeev. R. Acharya, Education Department, Government of Telangana received on 27.09.2016 regarding negative recommendation for B.Ed/ B.P.Ed/M.Ed/M.P.Ed.</p>

This was placed in SRC 321st meeting held on 28th -29th September, 2016 and considered the matter and decided as under:-

"The letter (dated 21.09.2016) from Spl. Chief Secretary, can be taken as a common 'Objection Certificate' to all pending cases of applications for 2017-18 in which NOC has not been received"

A letter was sent to the NCTE, Hqrs on 22.11.2016 regarding clarification on negative recommendation from State Government of Telangana. A clarification letter was received from NCTE, Hqrs on 22.12.2016.

The SRC in its 326th meeting held during 04th – 05th January, 2017 considered the clarification letter from the NCTE Hqrs and noted the matter.

The Documents were processed and placed before the SRC in its 327th meeting held on 19th – 20th January, 2017. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. NOC from affiliating body is not there.
2. No reply from Telangana Govt. has been received. The common objection letter received from them cannot be reckoned with as already decided by NCTE(HQ).
3. Land document is there. Title is clear. Land area is adequate.
4. LUC is in order for 1.20 acres.
5. EC is in order.
6. BP is not approved.
7. BCC is given. Over writings are there. Obtain fresh BCC.
8. Fire Safety Certificate not given.
9. FDRs not given.
10. Cause inspection.
11. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution through online mode on 24.01.2017. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 20.02.2017 & 21.02.2017. The VT Report received on 02.03.2017.

The VT member has submitted VT report without filling the details. In overall assessment it has stated as under;

"We, the VT members inspected the institution on 20.02.2017 and 21.02.2017. No. SRCAPP201630189 regarding the proposed B.Ed


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

programme and observation are as follows:

1. The special instructions to V T Members by NCTE as VT Dash Board were not followed by M.Preethi Reddy, Sec/Correspondent in all the aspects mentioned by NCTE.
2. Videography was completed for infrastructure facilities and the CD and photography were not given to VT Members.
3. When VT asked for the Original Documents for verification, they were with save Bank for Loan purpose.
4. Management has not shown the Registration of the Society and other relevant documents in original and not given the Xerox copies of them to VT.
5. M.PREETHI REDDY, Sec/Correspondent has not provided the relevant information for the preparation of VT Report.
6. M.Preethi Reddy informed VT today morning i.e., 21.02.2017 that her husband is not well and so she was telling that she was not interested in inspection. We waited till 8.00 pm to receive the relevant information and documents.
7. She has insulted the VT Members."

The SRC in its 333rd meeting held on 24th March, 2017, considered the matter and decided as under:

1. NOC is not there.
2. Land document is there. Title is clear.
3. LUC is O.K., EC is in order.
4. BP is not approved.
5. Original documents not given to the VT for verification.
6. The institution has not co-operated for VT.
7. VCD not submitted.
8. Issue Show Cause Notice.

Accordingly, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on **06.04.2017**.

The institution has not submitted any reply till date.

The Committee considered the above matter and has decided as under:-

1. No reply has been received even now to our Show Cause Notice.
2. We cannot wait indefinitely. In any case, even NOC (of the affiliating body) is not there.
3. Reject the application.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>4. Return FDRs, if any.</p> <p>5. Close the file.</p>
8.	<p>SRCAPP14088</p> <p>B.Ed</p> <p>1 Unit</p> <p>SRCAPP14089</p> <p>D.El.Ed-</p> <p>1 Unit</p> <p>Radha Krishna College of Education, Prakasam, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p><u>SRCAPP14089/D.El.Ed</u></p> <p>Radhakrishnan Educational Society, Plot No. 1-1-4, Papayapalem Street, Village & Post, Chirala Taluk & City, Prakasam District – 523155, Andhra Pradesh applied for grant of recognition to Radhakrishnan D.Ed College, Plot No. 1-1-4, Main Road, Papayapalem Village & Post, Chirala Taluk & City, Prakasam District – 523155, Andhra Pradesh for D.El.Ed course of two years duration under Section 15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE online on 27.06.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 08.07.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition norms and Procedures) Regulations 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Government was sent on 16.07.2015, followed by Reminder I on 31.08.2015 and Reminder II on 27.10.2015.</p> <p><u>SRCAPP14088/B.Ed</u></p> <p>Radhakrishnan Educational Society, Plot No. 1-1-4, Papayapalem Street, Village & Post, Chirala Taluk & City, Prakasam District – 523155, Andhra Pradesh applied for grant of recognition to Radha krishnan College of Education, Plot No. 1-1-4, Main Road, Papayapalem Village & Post, Chirala Taluk & City, Prakasam District – 523155, Andhra Pradesh for B.Ed course of two years duration under Section 15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE online on 27.06.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 08.07.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition norms and Procedures) Regulations 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Government was sent on 16.07.2015, followed by Reminder I on 31.08.2015 and Reminder II on 10.12.2015.</p> <p>The Sub clause (7) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p><i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".</i></p>

Letter to the institution furnishing composite character on 31.08.2015. The institution submitted its reply on 18.09.2015. The applications were processed and placed before SRC in its 294th meeting held on 14th - 16th November, 2016. SRC considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Built up area as per BP and BCC is adequate for one unit of D.El.Ed and one unit of B.Ed only.
2. FDRs not submitted.
3. Apprise the applicant of these deficiencies for necessary action.
4. Ask the VT to collect all relevant documents and check for removal of deficiencies.
5. Cause composite inspection

The institution submitted a letter on 26.12.2015 and stated as follows:

"..... I bring to your kind notice that as composite college we had applied B.Ed & D.El.Ed in one campus, but due to unavoidable circumstances construction is not completed.

Hence, I request you to kindly postpone B.Ed inspection after March 2016. We are ready for D.El.Ed inspection. Kindly consider our appeal."

The SRC in its 298th meeting held on 08th - 10th January, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. They have two applications B.Ed (14088) and D.El.Ed (14089).
2. The request for delaying B.Ed inspection can not be accepted. Applications for B.Ed and D.El.Ed support each other. Dropping one will make both stand-alone cases. Ask them to accept joint inspection or risk rejection of both the cases.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the institution on 16.01.2016.

Inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 17.03.2016.

On 26.03.2016, VT Members Prof.J.Prabhakar Rao and Prof. M.Jaganatha submitted a letter to the Regional Director, stating that the college is not willing to go/accept inspection at this time, and moreover they need of time extension and other problem as received from phone message.

The SRC in its 309th meeting held on 12th - 14th April, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

- Time given up to Sept 2016 on the understanding that the institution

is facing risk of losing one year viz 2016-17.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, letter was sent on 16.05.2016.

Now, an e-mail dated 02.12.2016 received by the institution and stating as follows:

".....with due respect, I Dr. B.Satyananda Rao, Principal Sr Radha Krishna College of Education, Palakonda submit that we have received a mail information from your office in connection with inspection of NCTE. As our Secretary and Correspondent health is not in good condition, he has gone to Hyderabad for taking treatment. After getting of his treatment, he will come here in the 2nd week of January. Therefore, we humbly request you sir to postpone the inspection to the 3rd week of January or 1st week of February."

In reply to e-mail dated 02.12.2016, this office sent reply through e-mail dated 02.12.2016 to VT member and institution for cancelling of inspection and stating as follows:

"you are appointed as VT Member through online mode for Sr Radha Krishna College of Education, Andhra Pradesh. The inspection date given by NCTE, SRC is 25/11/2016 to 15/12/2016."

The institution has submitted E-mail on 02.12.2016 stating that to postpone the inspection to the 3rd week of January or 1st week of February. Hence, the inspection has been cancelled.

The matter will be placed before SRC meeting."

The inspection has not been conducted so far.

The SRC in its 325th meeting held on 19th & 20th December, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. The request for postponement of the inspection to first week of Feb is accepted subject to the understanding that the Institution is facing the risk of losing one (more) year viz 2017-18.
2. If a letter has already issued to the VT, please cancel that.
3. If the VT has already visited the site and returned without inspection the institution must bear that expenditure. In other words, if there is to be another inspection, then, they must make another payment of fee.

Inspection of the institution was generated through online mode, inspection of the institution was conducted on 10.03.2017 & 11.03.2017 and VT report along with documents and original CD received on 27.03.2017.

		<p>The SRC in its 334th meeting held on 30th & 31st March, 2017 considered the VT report and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Title is clear. Land area(1.10 acre) is adequate. 2. LUC/EC – are in order. EC in original is required. 3. BP is in order. Built-up area shown is 4009 sq.mts. 4. BCC is in order. Built-up area shown is the same. Built-up area is adequate. 5. FDRs-not given. They are required @ 7+5 lakhs, in original, in joint account, for each unit of each course. 6. The VT has made scathing remarks against the applicant college. They should specifically respond to each of the observations. 7. The College must clearly state whether they want 2 units or 1 unit for each course. 8. Issue SCN accordingly. <p>Accordingly, as per decision of SRC show cause notice and letter was sent on 06.04.2017.</p> <p><u>The institution has not submitted reply till date.</u></p> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and has decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. No reply has been received to our Show Cause Notice. 2.1 They had given documents to show adherence to all norms and standards. 2.2 But, the visiting team has challenged the veracity of those documents and details. The BCC has been shown to be false and built-up area has been shown to be 50% of what is claimed by the applicant. 1.1 Our Show Cause Notice called for pointwise reply to the scathing remarks made by the V.T. 1.2 Failure to give a reply to the SCN, therefore, has to be viewed seriously. 1.3 Reject the application. 2. Return FDRs, if any. 3. Close the file.
9.	<p>SRCAPP14921</p> <p>D.El.Ed-1 Unit</p> <p>Doddapaneni</p>	<p>Shiridi Baba Educational Society, Plot No. 936, Near RTC Depot, Atmakur Village & Post, A.S.Peta Atmakur Taluk & City, Nellore District – 524322, Andhra Pradesh applied for grant of recognition to Doddapaneni Prameela Memorial College of Diploma in Elementary Education, Plot No. 936, Street No. 2, Tellapadu Village Atmakur Post, Taluk & City, Nellore District – 524322, Andhra Pradesh for offering</p>

<p>Prameela Memorial College of Diploma in Elementary Education, Nellore, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p>D.El.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 14.07.2015.</p> <p>The institution submitted No Objection Certificate dated 22.05.2015 issued by the Director SCERT, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh along with the hard copy of the application.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter was sent to State Government for recommendation on 22.07.2015, followed by Reminder I on 10.10.2015.</p> <p>A letter to institution for furnishing information on 'Composite' character on 10.10.2015.</p> <p>Sub-clause (3) of clause 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."</i></p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-</p> <p>The application is not signed by the applicant on all pages of application as per Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014.</p> <p>A letter to institution for furnishing information on 'Composite' character on 10.10.2015. The institution submitted its reply on 26.10.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed and placed before SRC in its 295th meeting held on 29th - 30th Nov & 01st Dec, 2015 considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <p>Await reply to show cause notice for existing B.Ed.</p> <p>The institution submitted reply to show cause notice on 29.04.2016 for the existing B.Ed (APS00210) course.</p> <p>The SRC in its 315th meeting held on 17th & 18th June, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. The proposal now is to shift the B.Ed (2 units) to the D.El.Ed-site owned by them.2. The related D.El.Ed case has been held in abeyance for decision in this case.3. Inspection fee has been paid separately in the two cases.
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

4. Cause composite inspection.

- 5. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents. It is relevant here to state BP is not approved; BCC/Original FDRs/Faculty List are not given; LUC is given; EC is given.**

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent on 13.07.2016. Inspection of the institution was conducted on 16.09.2016. VT report along with documents and CD received on 22.09.2016.

VT report was placed before SRC in its 329th meeting in the existing B.Ed (APS00210) file and decided to issued show cause notice.

The SRC in its 330th meeting held on 12th & 13th February, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. This case has already been cleared for issue of FR for D.El.Ed (1 unit). Only it is held in abeyance for final decision in the allied B.Ed case.
2. The B.Ed case is for shifting to the new site to provide composite status to the D.El.Ed case.
3. They have not yet submitted the Faculty List for B.Ed. The B.Ed case can be cleared for shifting subject to submission of a proper faculty list, latest by 15.03.2017.
4. Based on this decision, FR for D.El.Ed (1 Unit) can be issued w.e.f 2017-18.
5. If by 15.03.17, faculty list for B.Ed is not given, its recognition will be withdrawn; and, consequently the D.El.Ed course will also be derecognized as a stand-alone case.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC letter was sent to the institution on 06.03.2017.

The SRC in its 333rd meeting held on 24th March, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. There are two different institutions for the two different (B.Ed. & D.El.Ed.) courses.
2. Although both institutions are under one Society viz., Shirdi Baba Educational Society, the applicant in the B.Ed. case is the D.P. Memorial College of Education.
3. We have, therefore, to get proper format approval of the Shirdi Baba Society who owns the lands at the new site i.e., the D.El.Ed. site.
4. Composite Inspection was conducted. But, unfortunately, based on that, the D.El.Ed. case was not processed for issue of LOI. Erroneously, it was shown as a case cleared for FR and kept in abeyance for final decision in the B.Ed. case.
5. Let us now correct the error. Quickly process the details emerging from the composite inspection report to consider the D.El.Ed. case for issue of LOI.
6. Simultaneously, consider the shifting case of B.Ed.
7. The built-up area is adequate for B.Ed.(2 units) and D.El.Ed.(1 units). But, because of different institutions running the 2 courses, there has to be proper demarcation of land and built-up areas.
8. Faculty list is approved only by the Dean; it has to be approved by the Registrar.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

9. FDRs will be required @7+5 lakhs per unit in each course, in original and in joint account.

10. Issue SCN accordingly.

Accordingly, Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 06.04.2017.

The institution has not submitted its reply till date.

APS00210- B.Ed.

Doddapaneni Prameela Memorial College of Education, Nellore Revenue Division, Tellapadu Village, A.S.Peta, Nellore District – 524304 was granted recognition for offering B.Ed course of one year duration from the academic session 2002-2003 with an annual intake of 100 students subject to the condition that the institution shall to shift to its own premises within three years from the date of recognition (in case the course is started in rented premises).

SRC in its 178th Meeting held during 13th to 14th July, 2009 considered the matter of institutions granted recognition in rented premises and not shifted to the permanent premises / building and decided to issue Show Cause Notice and obtaining shifting fees and other documents for causing inspection for shifting. As per the decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the institution conveying the decision of SRC on 25.08.2009.

On 31.12.2014, a letter was issued to the institution regarding notification of new Regulations, 2014 and seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.

On 28.01.2015, the institution has submitted an affidavit affirming adherence to Regulations 2014. A revised recognition order was issued to the institution for offering B.Ed course of two years duration from the academic session 2015-16 on 11.05.2015 with the condition to submit all documents pertaining to shifting to own premises within 31st July, 2015. The institution has not submitted reply to the revised order.

SRC in its 294th Meeting held during 14th, 15th and 16th November, 2015 considered the matter of colleges who have not submitted documents for shifting in compliance to the condition laid down in Revised Recognition order for 2015-16 and decided to issue Show Cause Notice for withdrawal of recognition for:-

"The institution has not submitted documents for shifting in compliance to the conditions laid down in Revised Recognition order for 2015-16"

As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 25.02.2016.

On 29.04.2016, the institution has submitted a reply and has requested for approval of shifting of premises as under:-

"....I submit that our college ponce was being run in a rented


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

building. Now we have our own building to our college. As per reference 1st cited, we are submitting the filled in stipulated application form for the change of premises along with DD for Rs. 1,50,000 and other information to take further favourable action by ordering our institution to be received inspection in this regard.

Further, I submit that we applied for D.El.Ed course in our institution (by name Doddpananeel Premeela Memorial College of Diploma in Elementary Education) for 2016-17 under Shirdi Baba Educational Society with application code No, 14921/2016-17 in the present D.P.M. College of Education as combined course.

Hence I request you to constitute inspection committee for the noth items for giving permission for changing premises of D.P.M College of Education Tellapadu Atmakur and giving permission to start D.El.Ed course in D.P.M. College of Education for D.El.Ed, Tellapadu, Atmakur in Nellore District 2016-17. I submit here with all required documents."

The SRC in its 315th meeting held on 17th & 18th June, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. The proposal now is to shift the B.Ed (2 units) to the D.El.Ed-site owned by them.
2. The related D.El.Ed case has been held in abeyance for decision in this case.
3. Inspection fee has been paid separately in the two cases.
4. Cause composite inspection.
5. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents. It is relevant here to state BP is not approved; BCC/Original FDRs/Faculty List are not given; LUC is given; EC is given.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent on 13.07.2016. Inspection of the institution was conducted on 16.09.2016. VT report along with documents and CD received on 22.09.2016.

The SRC in its 329th meeting held on 06th & 07th February, 2017 considered the VT report and decided to issue show cause notice for the following grounds:

1. Title is clear. Land area is adequate.(5 acres).
2. LUC is in order.
3. EC is in order.
4. BP is approved. Built-up area shown is 4056 sq.mts.
5. BCC is in order. Built-up area shown is 4055 sq.mts.
6. FDRs given only in photocopy. Originals required.
7. Faculty list is not approved.
8. Issue SCN accordingly.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC show cause notice was issued on 09.02.2017. The institution submitted its reply along with documents on 14.03.2017.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

The SRC in its 333rd meeting held on 24th March, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

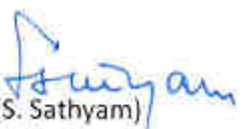
1. There are two different institutions for the two different (B.Ed. & D.El.Ed.) courses.
2. Although both institutions are under one Society viz., Shirdi Baba Educational Society, the applicant in the B.Ed. case is the D.P. Memorial College of Education.
3. We have, therefore, to get proper format approval of the Shirdi Baba Society who owns the lands at the new site i.e., the D.El.Ed. site.
4. Composite inspection was conducted. But, unfortunately, based on that, the D.El.Ed. case was not processed for issue of LOI. Erroneously, it was shown as a case cleared for FR and kept in abeyance for final decision in the B.Ed. case.
5. Let us now correct the error. Quickly process the details emerging from the composite inspection report to consider the D.El.Ed. case for issue of LOI.
6. Simultaneously, consider the shifting case of B.Ed.
7. The built-up area is adequate for B.Ed.(2 units) and D.El.Ed.(1 units). But, because of different institutions running the 2 courses, there has to be proper demarcation of land and built-up areas.
8. Faculty list is approved only by the Dean; it has to be approved by the Registrar.
9. FDRs will be required @7+5 lakhs per unit in each course, in original and in joint account.
10. Issue SCN accordingly.

Accordingly, Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 06.04.2017.

The institution has not submitted its reply till date.

The Committee considered the above matter and has decided as under:-

1. No reply to Show Cause Notice has been received either in the B.Ed. case or in the D.El.Ed. case.
- 2.1 The request for shifting in the B.Ed. case cannot be considered because they have no title to the new land. Reject their request for shifting.
- 2.2 The B.Ed. case has violated the shifting condition. They have not been able to show adequate cause why no action should be taken. Withdraw recognition for B.Ed.(2 units) w.e.f. 2018-19. Ask them not to make new admissions in 2017-18.
- 2.3 Inform the affiliating University.
- 3.1 The D.El.Ed. case will also be hit by the decision to withdraw recognition


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>of B.Ed.</p> <p>3.2 We had made an error in referring to FR in this case instead of LOI. This error was admitted in our meeting on 24 March 17. Let us formally cancel that decision about clearing D.El.Ed.(1 unit) for FR.</p> <p>3.3 The D.El.Ed.(1 unit) case was to be processed for LOI. There will be no need of it now. After withdrawal of recognition for B.Ed., there will be no other course to provide 'composite status' to D.El.Ed. Therefore, reject the application for D.El.Ed. (1 unit) on the stand-alone clause.</p> <p>3.4 The faculty lists are also not duly approved.</p> <p>4.1 Return FDRs, if any, in both the cases.</p> <p>4.2 Inform the affiliating bodies in both the cases.</p> <p>5. Close both the files.</p>
10.	<p>SRCAPP2493</p> <p>BA.B.Ed</p> <p>1 Unit</p> <p>Sri Venkateswara College of Education, Krishna, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p>Sri Ravindranadh Educational Development Society, Plot. No. 7-19, Kanuru Village & Post, Penamaluru Taluk, Krishna District-520007, Andhra Pradesh applied for grant of recognition to Sri Venkateswara College of Education, Plot No. 51/9, Chagntipad, Kanuru Village & Post, Penamaluru Taluk, Krishna District-520007, Andhra Pradesh for offering BSc,B.Ed course of four years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 28/05/2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 08/06/2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 24/06/2015 followed by Reminder-I on 12/11/2015 and Reminder-II on 08/12/2015.</p> <p>The Sub Clause (7) of Clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p><i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decide that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".</i></p>

The SRC in its 296th held on 15th-16th Dec, 2015 considered the documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:

1. Land Usage Certificate, Building plan, Building Completion Certificate and Encumbrance Certificate to be submitted.
2. Applicant to choose B.A,B.Ed /B.Sc,B.Ed and specify whether 1 or 2 units is required
3. Original Fixed Deposit Receipts to be submitted
4. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents
5. Cause Composite inspection
6. Affidavit is to be submitted

Accordingly, inspection of the institution was fixed between 10th-30th January, 2016 the same was intimated to the institution, and VT members on 12.01.2016.

As per the direction of SRC, the inspection of the institution was conducted on 01.02.2016 and the VT Report along with documents received in the office of SRC on 04.02.2016.

The SRC in its 302nd meeting held on 09th – 11th February, 2016 the committee considered the matter and decided as follows:

1. Issue LOI for B.AB.Ed (1 unit)
2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.
3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible.

As per the decision of SRC the Letter of intent was issued to the institution on 11.02.2016.

An email dated: 11.02.2016 received from the institution on 11.02.2016 stating as under:

"our management has choosing first preference of D.El.Ed 2 units &B.A.B.Ed 2 units at this time after completion of required building forB.Ed course we will start B.Ed course after getting permission from SRC, NCTE.

Now, hence I request you madam please kindly consider our request and issue modified LOI as D.El.Ed 2 Units And B.A.B.Ed 2 units to Sri Venkateshwara College of Education (SRCAPP2493 &

SRCAPP2435) for the academic year 2016-2017.

The SRC in its 303rd meeting held on 15th February 2016, the committee considered the matter and decided as under:

**"Modify LOI to
D.El.Ed – 2 units
B.A.B.Ed-2 units"**

As per the decision of SRC modified LOI was issued to the institution on 18.02.2016. Institution has sent reply for LOI on 26.04.2016.

The SRC in its 312th meeting held on 28th – 29th April 2016, the committee considered the LOI reply and decided as under:

- 1. This case is eligible for recognition of B.AB.Ed (1 unit) w.e.f 2016-17 .**
- 2. But, the supporting courses have not yet been cleared. The B.Ed application has been given time till Sept 2016 for completion of additional accommodation. The D.El.Ed case is pending for want of reply to the LOI.**
- 3. In the event, the B.A.Ed. will have to be deemed as 'stand alone case'**
- 4. Accordingly, it is kept in abeyance till final decisions in the linked cases.**

Institution has submitted LOI reply for D.El.Ed (SRCAPP2435) on 02.05.2016.

The SRC in its 313th meeting held on 2nd – 3rd May 2016, the committee considered the LOI reply of D.El.Ed (SRCAPP2435) and decided as under:

- 1. Issue a FR for D.El.Ed (2 units) w.e.f. 2016-17**
- 2. The linked BAB.Ed case (2493), that is held in abeyance is also cleared for issue of Formal Recognition for BA,B.Ed. (1 unit) w.e.f. 2016-17.**

Accordingly, a Formal Recognition order was issued to the institution for B.A.B.Ed (1 unit) on 02.05.2016.

The institution has submitted its written representation on 06.05.2016 stated as under:

"With the reference cited above, I am inform to you madam, we are having additional accommodation for B.ScB.Ed Course. Total 6061.84 Sq.Mts of Building Plan and Building Completion Certificate is enclosed per your kind perusal.

Hence I request you Madam Please kindly consider our request and grant of permission B.ScB.Ed Course to Sri Venkateswara College of Education for the academic year 2016-17."

The SRC in its 314th meeting held on 27th & 28th May 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

1. According to instructions on the subject they can take BA.B.Ed (1 unit) + B.Sc.,B.Ed (1 Unit).
2. Therefore, issue LOI for B.Sc.,B.Ed (1 Unit).

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, a LOI was sent to the institution on 06/06/2016. The institution has not submitted any reply.

The SRC in its 327th meeting held on 19th & 20th January, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. The LOI was issued on 6.6.16.
2. They have not cared to submit any reply. We cannot wait indefinitely.
3. Issue SCN for a proper reply by 10 Feb. 17.
4. Put up in the meeting on 12.2.17.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC show cause notice was issued on 10.02.2017.

An e-mail received by the institution on 20.02.2017 and stating as follows:

"...I received show cause notice letters from your office on 13.02.2017 by post, I am inform to you Sir/Madam already faculty list submitted to Krishna University for approval, the University authorities under verification. After verification and approved lists I will sent you office on or before 03.03.2017.

Hence, I request you please kindly consider our request and give me time up to 03.03.2017."

The SRC in its 331st meeting held on 22nd February 2017 considered the matter and

decided as under:

- **The institution has requested for more time to give reply to our LOI since the faculty list is pending with the University for approval.**
- **Give time till 1.3.2017.**

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the institution on 23.02.2017. The institution has not submitted reply till date.

The SRC in its 332nd meeting held on 28th Feb – 04th March, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under;

- 1. The LOI for BSc.B.Ed (1 unit) was issued on 06.06.2016.**
- 2. No substantive reply has been received. They have asked for more time saying 'the faculty list is pending for approval with the affiliating University.**
- 3. Give further time till 31.03.2017.**

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC a letter was sent to the institution on 07.03.2017. The institution has not submitted any reply till date.

The SRC in its 336th meeting held on 19th – 20th April, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

- 1. They have a built-up area of 6061 sq.mts. according to BCC.**
- 2.1 We have already sanctioned FR for D.El.Ed.-2 units(2000 sq.mts.) and B.A.B.Ed.-1 unit(1500 sq.mts.)**
- 3.1 The built up area available for other courses is 2561 sq.mts.**
- 3.2 We can either consider B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit-1500 sq.mts) or B.Ed.(2 units 2000 sq.mts.)**
- 4.1 No reply has been received to the LOI issued on 6.6.16 for B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit).**
- 4.2 We cannot wait indefinitely.**
- 4.3 Reject the case for B.Sc.B.Ed. (1 unit) Cancel the LOI issued on 6.6.16**
- 5. Put up the B.Ed. case when the reply to the LOI (issued on 28.3.17) is received.**

Accordingly, withdrawal of LOI dated 16.06.2016 was sent to 26.04.2017.

Now, the institution has submitted its written representation through an e-mail dated

20.04.2017. It stated as under:

"I am inform to you sir, Our Society applied D.El.Ed, 2 units, B.Ed 2 units, B.A.B.Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed Courses for the academic year 2016-2017. The VT Members Inspected Our Institution on Dated: 01.02.2016. Our Society got LOI to D.El.Ed 1 units, B.Ed 1 unit & B.A.B.Ed 1 units on 302nd meeting of SRC NCTE Dated: 09th, 10th, 11th February 2016 after have seen your meetings in website. I sent a mail to your office mail on 11-02.2016 our Management choosing D.El.Ed 2 units and B.A.B.Ed 2 units (SRCAPP2435 & SRCAPP2493) for the Academic Year 2016-2017.

The SRC NCTE was consider our request for D.El.Ed 2 units & B.A.B.Ed 2 units as Modify LOI to Our Institute on 303th meeting of SRC NCTE 15th February 2016 (Ref.1). The above LOI's received by our Institute and we submitted reply to the above LOI on dated 26.04.2016 for B.A.B.Ed Course (2 units) B.A.B.Ed Staff has selected and approved by the Registrar, Krishna University, Machilipatnam for 2 units/100 Seats of B.A.B.Ed Course Staff List already submitted and reply to the D.El.Ed Course (2 Units) on Dated: 02.05.2016.

After that we received Formal Recognition to D.El.Ed 2 units on Dated 02.05.2016 and B.A.B.Ed 1 unit on Dated 02.05.2016 for the Academic Year 2016-2017.

In this connection I submitted representation to SRC NCTE on dated 24.05.2016. Request for correction of Formal Recognition Order B.A.B.Ed 1 unit to 2 units. But I have not received B.A.B.Ed correction order till the date.

Our Society having Built – up area of 6061 sq.mts.

Course wise accommodation details as follows:

D.El.Ed 2 Units (2000 Sq.mts)

B.Ed 2 Units (2000 Sq.mts)

B.A.B.Ed 1 Unit (1500 Sq.mts)

B.A.B.Ed 2nd Unit (561 Sq.mts)

As per NCTE (Recognition Norms & Procedures) Regulations 2014.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

However, hence I request you sir, please kindly consider and issue Corrected Formal Recognition Order B.A.B.Ed 1 unit to 2 units to our College (SRCAPP2493) for the academic year 2017-2018."

The Committee considered the above matter and has decided as under:-

1. They have been given D.El.Ed.(2 units) w.e.f. 2016-17.
2. They have been given B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit) w.e.f. 2016-17.
3. Their application for B.Ed.(2 units) is examined now separately.
- 4.1 Their request for B.A.B.Ed. (2nd Unit) is difficult to be accommodated. Their application was in 2016-17. After getting B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit), they opted for B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit).
- 4.2 Once they realized, the built-up area available for B.Sc.B.Ed. will be inadequate, they have given up for B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit) and opted for B.A.B.Ed.(2nd Unit). This kind of a flip-flop is difficult to accommodate. It would have been so, even within the same acad. Year. In this case, there is spill-over to the next academic year(i.e., 2017-18)!
- 4.3 Reject the application for B.A.B.Ed.(2nd Unit).
- 5.1 In the B.Ed.(2 units) case, all requirements have been met.
- 5.2 Built-up area is adequate.
- 5.3 Faculty list is examined. It is in order.
- 5.4 Issue FR for B.Ed.(2 units) w.e.f. 2017-18.
- 6.1 Withdraw the LOI issued for B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit).
- 6.2 Reject the request for B.A.B.Ed.(2nd Unit).
- 6.3 Return FDRs, if any.
- 6.4 Close the 2 files.

11.	SRCAPP2016 30074	The Loyola College Society, Guntur, Vijayawada Village, Loyola Gardens Street, Vijayawada Urban Taluk, Vijayawada City, Krishna District-520008, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Andhra Loyola College, Vijayawada Village, Loyola Gardens Street,
-----	---------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<p>B.Sc.B.Ed. B.A.B.Ed. 1 Unit Andhra Loyola College, Krishna, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p>Vijayawada Urban Taluk, Vijayawada City, Krishna District-52008, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Sc.B.Ed.B.A.B.Ed integrated course for four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 31.05.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 16.06.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.06.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government, the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over, hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.Sc.B.Ed.B.A.B.Ed course in the State of Andhra Pradesh.</p> <p>The Documents were processed and placed before the SRC in its 325th meeting held on 19th – 20th December, 2016. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Case of BABEd or BScBEd (1 unit). No other earlier courses. Land required 1500 sqmts. Built up area 1500 sqmts. 2. Title Deed-sy nos 426/4, 427/4, 443/1, 443/3, 443/5, 442/1.Total area 8.10 acres.Title clear. 3. EC is in order. 4. LUC not given. 5. BP-not given. 6. BCC not given. 7. FDRs-not given. 8. Cause Inspection. 9. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents. <p>Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members through online on 29.01.2017. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 21.02.2017 and the VT report along with CD received on 06.03.2017.</p> <p>The SRC in its 334th meeting held on 30th – 31st March, 2017, considered the VT report and decided as under:</p>
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

1. Title is clear. EC is in order.
2. LUC is not given.
3. BP not approved by competent authority.
4. BCC not approved by competent authority.
5. Built up area is adequate.
6. NOC from the affiliating body is not given.
7. Issue Show Cause Notice.

Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 06.04.2017.

The institution submitted its reply through e-mail dated 27.04.2017. It stated as under:

"I am to bring to your kind consideration that the affiliating university of our college-Krishna University appointed a commission to visit the College and to recommend for the issue of No objection certificate for starting Integrated 4 years B.A.B.Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed programme by Andhra Loyola College (Autonomous) Vijaywada. The Commission is due for its inspection on 28th April 2017.

Under the above circumstances I sincerely request your goodself to kindly our last date to reply to the show cause notice and submit the relevant documents by 19th May 2017."

The Committee considered the Show Cause Notice reply of the institution and has decided as under:-

1. Their application was for B.A.B.Ed./B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit). There is no clarification whether they want B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit) & B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit) or 2 units of B.A.B.Ed. or B.Sc.B.Ed.
2. Be that as it may, we cannot consider this case further.
3. There are many deficiencies. The most important is about not giving NOC from the Affiliating Body.
4. They have not replied to the Show Cause Notice substantively. Their

		<p>request for time till 19.5.17 is of no consequence. Since after 2.5.17, we cannot issue any FR for 2017-18. And, 2018-19 has already been declared a 'zero year'.</p> <p>5. In the result, and for the reasons given above, reject their application for B.A.B.Ed./B.Sc.B.Ed. (1 unit).</p> <p>6. Close the file.</p>
13.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30162</p> <p>BA.B.Ed</p> <p>1 Unit</p> <p>BSc.B.Ed</p> <p>1 Unit</p> <p>Sathya Sai B.Ed College, Thiruvallur, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>Dr. Rajalakshimi Sundarajan Educational Society, Avadi Village, No.7, Rajaji Street, Kamarajar Nagar, Poonamallee Taluk, Avadi City, Thiruvallur District-600071, Tamil Nadu applied for grant of recognition to Sathyasai B.Ed College Paruthipet Village, Avadi Town, No.7, Rajaji Street, Poonamallee Taluk, Paruthipe City, Thiruvallur District-600071, Tamil Nadu for offering B.A.B.Ed., B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course of four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 04.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 12.07.2016, followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Govt. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.A.B.Ed., B.Sc.B.Ed course in the State of Tamil Nadu.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application of the institution was scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and placed before SRC in its 327th meeting held during 19th to 20th January, 2017 and the Committee decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. NOC is there. 2. They have to clarify whether they want B.A.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit)+B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit). 3. Title is there. Land area is adequate. 4. The B.Ed. course is being run at a different location. 5. LUC is not in format; does not talk of utilization purpose at all. 6. EC not in original. It makes a mention of 'lease'. This entry needs clarification. 7. BP-Photocopy-approved. Built up area shown is 957.12 sq.mtr. which is inadequate. 8. BCC not in format; not approved by competent authority. Built-up area

shown is not clear as it is mixed up with school area. It also shows the B.Ed. course as running in the same area whereas in other documents the address is shown as different.

9. Every page of hard copy is not signed.
10. FDRs not given.
11. **Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.**

As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations, 2014, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution through online mode on 20.01.2017.

The institution submitted a reply **in online mode on 03.02.2017** and in **hard copy on 07.02.2016**. **The supporting documents have not been uploaded in online.**

SRC in its 330th Meeting held during 12th to 13th February, 2017 considered the show cause notice reply of the institution and decided as under :-

1. They have adequate land area and built up area.
2. BP is approved. Area for the different courses is earmarked.
3. LUC shows it as agricultural land
4. EC is in order
5. BCC is in order.
6. They have assured to produce revised LUC. Await.
7. FDRs are given.
8. Put up in the next meeting.

On 13.02.2017, the institution has submitted additional reply in response to the Show Cause Notice issued. A copy of the building plan is enclosed.

On 21.02.2017, the institution has submitted additional documents in response to the Show Cause Notice along with a written representation which is as under :-

"As per the Show Cause Notice send by the NCTE on 20.01.2017, we rectified all the clauses and had send the hard copy on 02.02.2017 through registered post. As per the need latest Land Use Certificate in the prescribed Format on 31.01.2017. Today(20.02.2017) we received Land Use Certificate in the prescribed format from Tahsildar. So now we attached original scanned Land Use Certificate in the prescribed format through Mail and also we send the hard copy through post. We kindly request you to refer to this mail attachment and carry on further

proceedings."

The SRC in its 331st meeting held on 22nd February, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decide as under:-

1. All conditions are fulfilled.
2. Cause composite inspection for B.A.B.Ed. (1unit) and B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit)

The institution has submitted representation on 22.02.2017 along with LUC.

As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations 2014 inspection of the institution was scheduled through online mode. VT Members names were generated through On-line VT module for inspection during the period on 06.03.2017 to 26.03.2017.

Visiting Team report was through online mode received on 13.03.2017 and hardcopy received on 22.03.2017.

The SRC in its 333rd meeting held on 24th March, 2017 the committee considered the VT Report and decided as under:-

1. VT Inspection report is examined.
2. NOC is given.
3. Land document is in favour of the Trust.
4. LUC/EC are in order.
5. Built-up area required is (1500+1500+2000) 5000 sq.mts. They have only 4056 sq.mts.
6. After deducting 2000 sq.mts. for B.Ed.(2 units), they have only 2056 sq.mts. with that they can have either one unit of B.A.B.Ed. or B.Sc.B.Ed. OR two units of B.A.B.Ed. or B.Sc.B.Ed. Let them choose.
7. Thereafter, issue LOI accordingly.

Based on the website information of the SRC decision, the institution has submitted a reply email & Hardcopy on 31.03.2017.

The SRC in its 334th meeting held on 30th & 31st March, 2017 the committee considered the reply and documents and decided as under:-

1. They have now proposed B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units).
2. The built-up area available(2056 sq.mts.) is adequate for that.
3. Other requirements are in order.
4. Issue LOI for B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units).

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, LOI was sent through online on 07.04.2017, the


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

institution has submitted the LOI reply on 26.04.2017.

The SRC in its 337th meeting held on 25th & 26th April, 2017 the committee considered the reply and documents and decided as under:-

1. LOI reply is received.
2. Faculty list is examined.
3. Two Asst. Professors(Geo. & Hist.) in Pedagogy are not required. They can be shifted to Perspectives.
4. Even after that, Perspectives will be short by One Asst. Prof.(Sociol./Phil.)
5. In Pedagogy there are 2 Asst. Profs.(Maths), One of them is surplus.
6. FDRs are required in original, in joint account, with a 5-year validity, @ 7+ lakhs for each unit in each course.
7. Issue SCN accordingly.

As per the decision of SRC, LOI Notice issued to the institution on 27.04.2017.

The institution has submitted the LOI Notice reply on 01.03.2017 and stated as under:-

Sl. No	Deficiency	Reply of the institution	Details of the documents submitted
1.	Two Asst. Professors(Geo. & Hist.) in Pedagogy are not required. They can be shifted to Perspectives.	".....This is to bring into your notice that we have notice from your website dt.26.04.2017 and humbly submit the following. 1. As per the regulation 2014 we have selected all the 16 staff members and got approved from the affiliating university (TNTEU) in the format given below. a) Principal b) Asst Professor's for Perspective in Education 4 Nos. c) Asst. Professor's in Pedagogy subject in Education 8 Nos. d) Specialized subject wise physical Director, Visual Arts, & Performing Arts 3 Nos. Total 16 Faculties are duly approved by affiliating	The institution has submitted the photocopy of faculty list and photocopy of Regulation 2014 appendix - 13.
2.	Even after that, Perspectives will be short by One Asst. Prof.(Sociol./Phil.)		-----
3.	In Pedagogy there are 2 Asst. Profs.(Maths), One of them is surplus.		-----
4.	FDRs are required in original, in joint account, with a		The institution has submitted the original FDRs in joint A/c.

		<p>5-year validity, @ 7+5 lakhs for each unit in each course.</p>	<p>university is enclosed</p> <p>The original Fixed deposit receipts for the first unit has already submitted to SRCNCTE. Now we are submitting the original Fixed deposit receipts for the second unit for your kind consideration. Hence we have submitted all the required documents and request your good self to kindly grant us formal recognition as early as possible for starting 4 year integrated course (B.Sc, B.Ed 2 Units) for the academic year 2017-18."</p>													
<p>The Committee considered the LOI Notice reply of the institution and has decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Their reply to the Show Cause Notice is satisfactory. 2. The Faculty list is in order since Perspectives & Pedagogy are being considered separately and not together. 3. FDRs have been given. 4. Issue FR for B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units) w.e.f. 2017-18. 																
14.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30050</p> <p>D.El.Ed</p> <p>Block Institute of Teacher Education (BITE), Nilgiris, Tamilnadu</p>	<p align="center"><u>LETTER OF INTENT Reply.</u></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Sl. No</th> <th>Particulars</th> <th>Reply to LOI.</th> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Name of the Institution</td> <td>Block Institute of Teacher Education(BITE), Gudalur Village, GHSS Campus, Ovelley Road, Gudalur Taluk & City, Nilgiris District-643211, Tamil Nadu.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Date of issue of LOI</td> <td>LOI was sent through On-line on 18.04.2017.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Date of Receipt of LOI Reply</td> <td>28.04.2017</td> </tr> </table>			Sl. No	Particulars	Reply to LOI.	1	Name of the Institution	Block Institute of Teacher Education(BITE), Gudalur Village, GHSS Campus, Ovelley Road, Gudalur Taluk & City, Nilgiris District-643211, Tamil Nadu.	2	Date of issue of LOI	LOI was sent through On-line on 18.04.2017.	3	Date of Receipt of LOI Reply	28.04.2017
Sl. No	Particulars	Reply to LOI.														
1	Name of the Institution	Block Institute of Teacher Education(BITE), Gudalur Village, GHSS Campus, Ovelley Road, Gudalur Taluk & City, Nilgiris District-643211, Tamil Nadu.														
2	Date of issue of LOI	LOI was sent through On-line on 18.04.2017.														
3	Date of Receipt of LOI Reply	28.04.2017														

		4	Date of Staff List approved by the Director, SCERT.	Not Mentioned. <u>The institution has submitted Original Faculty list approved by the Director, State Council of Educational Research and Training. (Course name mentioned as D.El.Ed).</u>
		5	Service Certificate of Principal /Lecturers	Not submitted
		7	Web Site Address	www.bitegdr.in Website is functioning, approved faculty list and infrastructural facilities are uploaded.
		8	Programmes considered for composite status	-
		Remarks; • The institution has not submitted Service Certificate of Principal/Lecturers. The Committee considered the LOI reply of the institution and has decided as under:- 1. LOI reply is received. 2. BCC, duly approved, is given. But, it is not in format. 3. Faculty list is examined; - There is no regular Principal. - Subject specialization of faculty members is not shown. 4. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.		
15.	SRCAPP2016 30067 B.A.B.Ed 2 Units Usha Latchumanan College of Education,	The institution has submitted a letter dated 24.11.2015 requesting for procedures for online application filling- up & 4 years integrated course. Accordingly, a letter was sent to the institution on 19.02.2016. The institution submitted written representation on 13.04.2016 along with NOC dated 17.11.2015 from Pondicherry University and DD of Rs. 1,50,000/-. The institution had applied online application for B.A.B.Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed Four years Integrated Programme for the session 2017-18. (As per the public notice dated 09.03.2016-for the session 2017-18). <u>The institution had submitted hard copy of</u>		

Pondicherry	<p><u>incomplete online application i.e prior to generation of application code no.</u></p> <p>The institution submitted its written representation dated 04.05.2016 received on 07.05.2016 seeking recognition order.</p> <p><u>The incomplete application received was forwarded to technical team, NCTE Hqrs through e-mail dated 10.05.2016 for doing the needful.</u></p> <p>The reply mail received from Hqrs on 10.05.2016 with following message;</p> <p><i>"I have checked and found that this applicant submitted two application one application is on draft mode and other application completed all fields but not complete payment mode button. So kindly tell the applicant to submit all details in application number 1 and application number 2 submit payment details after this process successfully done the application id number will be generated accordingly".</i></p> <p>The same message was forwarded to institution on 10.05.2016.</p> <p>The institution submitted written representation on 27.05.2016 and stated as follows;</p> <p><u>"...we would like to inform you that the Hon'ble High Court Madras order in W.P.No.18301 of 2016 dated 26.05.2016 to consider the application for the year 2016-17 for above said purpose and pass appropriate order in the SRC meeting held on 27.05.2016 and communicate the decision to college and Pondicherry University accordingly.</u></p> <p><i>The above W.P.No.18301 of 2016 dated 26.05.2016 is disposed and the same may be placed in the SRC meeting held on 27.05.2016. The order copy follows."</i></p> <p><u>Note:</u> The Court order in W.P.No.18301 of 2016 dated 26.05.2016 was not received.</p> <p>The SRC in its 314th meeting held on 27th to 28th May, 2016 and the committee considered the matter and decided as under;</p> <p>1. The Court Order has not yet been received. We have only our Lawyer's Text Message and the applicant's petition dt. 26-05-2016.</p>
-------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

2. *Their application dt. 30.04.2016 is still in a draft form and is incomplete. No on-line application has been received which is a mandatory requirement under the Regulations. That being so, strictly speaking, there is no valid application at all. No hard copy has also been received. In any case, it is an application filed in response to the NCTE Notification inviting applications for 2017-18. In view of the Supreme Court's order prohibiting issue of Formal Recognition to anyone for the academic year 2016-17 after the (extended) time-limit of 2 May, 2016, it will not be possible for us to consider this case for 2016-17. Their case can be considered even for 2017-18, only if they make a proper application before 31.05.2016 and complete all formalities.*

Ask our lawyer to apprise the Court of this factual legal position and of our consequential legal difficulty in complying with the order given. The Court may be requested kindly to review the order and direct the applicant to make a proper application before 31.05.2016 for consideration w.e.f. 2017-18.

The institution submitted its written representation on 28.05.2016 requesting for return of D.D. No. 750075 dt. 14.03.2016 for Rs.1.5 lakh. Accordingly, the DD No. 750075 dt. 14.03.2016 was returned to the institution on 01.06.2016.

A letter dated 30.05.2016 received from the Advocate P.R. Gopinathan on 02.06.2016 regarding W.P. No. 18301 of 2016 filed by Usha Patchumanan College of Education.

A court order dated 26.05.2016 received on 06.06.2016 from the Hon'ble High Court of Madras in W.P.No. 18301 of 2016 & W.M.P.No.16008 of 2016 filed by Usha Latchumanan College of Education, Puducherry.

The Hon'ble High court order stated as follows:

".....though the petitioner has prayed for larger relief, this court, in the light of the above facts and circumstances, directs the 1st respondent to consider and dispose of the petitioner's representation dated 09.05.2016 on merits and in accordance with law and pass orders on or before 08.06.2016 and inform the decision taken, to the petitioner.

The writ petition is disposed of with the above direction. No costs. Consequently, the connected miscellaneous petition is closed."

As per Hon'ble High court direction The SMG Anjalai Ammal Educational


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Society, Thirukkanur Village, T.V. Malai Road, Villianur Taluk & Mandal Thirukkanur City, Pondicherry District-605501, Pondicherry applied for grant of recognition to Usha Latchumanan College of Education, Thirukkanur Village T.V. Malai Road, Villianur Taluk & Mandal, Thirukkanur City, Pondicherry District-605501, Pondicherry for offering B.A.B.Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course for four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.05.2016. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 16.06.2016.

The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.

A letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.06.2016, followed by reminder on 01.10.2016.

A letter dated 28.07.2016 received from the NCTE-Hqrs on 28.07.2016 & 08.08.2016 regarding status of letter from Shri. Veerappan, Former State Vice President for early permission from, SRC Bangalore for two units of 4 years integrated course from 2016-17.

A letter dated 27.07.2016 received from Government of Puducherry, Chief secretariat, Puducherry-605001 on 01.08.2016 stated as under:

"...a decision was taken earlier (vide reference second cited) by this administration that no further programme of the following four Teacher Education courses are required to be entertained for the academic year 2017-18.

- 1) Bachelor of Elementary (B.El.Ed).
- 2) Bachelor of Education(B.Ed) through ODL Mode.
- 3) Integrated B.Ed-M.Ed programme of 3 years duration.
- 4) B.Ed (part-time) programme of 2 years duration.

Accordingly, the applicant of M/S. SMG Anjalai Ammal Educational Society, Thirukkanur Village, T.V. Malai Road, Thirukkanur, Puducherry


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Society, Thirukkanur Village, T.V. Malai Road, Thirukkanur, Puducherry seeking grant of recognition to Usha Latchumanan College of Education, Thirukkanur, Puducherry, for conducting B.A.B.Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed courses, forwarded with a request to furnish the recommendation of the State Government- is not agreed to.

NCTE-Hqrs in its letter dated 29.08.2016 received on 06.09.2016 enclosed a written representation dated 18.06.2016 along with a court order in W.P. No. 18301 of 2016 & W.M.P. No. 16008 of 2016 with a requesting to take necessary action.

The institution submitted a letter dated 27.10.2016, received on 01.11.2016 along with a copy of the Government of Puducherry letter dated 26.05.2016. The State Government vide this letter informed that it has already conveyed vide its letter dated 26.03.2015 not to grant recognition for 2017-2018 for the four TEIs as indicated above.

It was observed from the file that,

1. There is contradiction in letter of the State govt. i.e vide letter dated 26.05.2016. It has mentioned not to grant recognition for B.El.Ed, B.Ed(ODL), B.Ed-M.Ed integrated and B.Ed(Part-time), whereas vide letter dated 27.07.2015 the State Govt. while quoting about its letter dated 26.05.2016 has conveyed not to grant recognition for B.A.B.Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed to the institution.
2. The institution submitted application online on 30.05.2016 and hard copy received on 16.06.2016, which is after 15 days from the date of online submission of application. However, NCTE vide letter No.F.49-4/2014/NCTE/N&S dated 22.08.2016 conveyed the direction that 15th July, 2016 shall be the last date for receipt of hard copy irrespective of online submission.
3. As per the Public Notice issued on 09.03.2016 for inviting applications for 2017-2018, there is a ban for D.El.Ed, B.Ed and B.P.Ed courses only.
4. As per application, the institution is a non-minority institution.

SRC in its 324th meeting held during 7th to 8th December, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. The U.T. Admn's reply to our letter is in 2 parts. The first part is about

4 courses not cited by us. We cannot, therefore, take that into account. The second part of their reply is specifically about this case, this applicant and, the 2 courses proposed by them. We have, therefore, to take them into consideration as their objection.

2. In terms of the Supreme Court order, in the L.B.S. B.Ed College case, RCs are not bound by the observations of the State Govt / U.T. Admn. But, RCs are expected to pass a speaking order why they accept or not accept the objection of the State Govt. / U.T. Admn.
3. Please request the Puducherry govt. to disclose the reason for their objection to our considering this application.

As per the decision of SRC, a letter was addressed to the Under Secretary to Govt., Higher and Technical Education, Government of Puducherry on 22.12.2016 requesting to disclose the reason for objection to SRC for considering the application.

Since reply had not been received from the State Government, the matter was placed before

SRC in its 328th meeting held on 31st January, 2016 and the Committee decided as under :-

1. The Puducherry Govt.'s objection is in general terms. It is with reference to 4 other courses not cited by us.
2. They have not given reasons for extending the objection to B.A.B.Ed./B.Sc.B.Ed. also.
3. They have not cared to respond to our letter requesting for clarification.
4. We, therefore, treat the objection as unacceptable.
5. Process the case and put up.

As per the decision of SRC, the application was processed and placed before SRC in its 329th meeting held on 06th to 07th February, 2017 the committee considered and matter and decided as under:-

1. Title is clear. Land area of 5246 sq.mts. is adequate.
2. LUC is in order.
3. EC is not given.
4. BP- not legible. Not approved by competent authority. Built-up area separately shown is 4639 sq.mts.
5. BCC is in order. Built-up area shown is 4639 sq.mts.
6. FDRs not given.

7. NOCs of Govt. and University have been received.
8. Cause inspection.
9. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

A letter was received from the Mr.F.P.Verbina Jayaraj, Undersecretary to Govt (Higher & Technical Education) dated 07.02.2017, received by this office on 14.02.2017.

On 10.02.2017 letter was received by this office on 14.02.2017 regarding requesting for one unit of B.Ed (2 years) program and proposed one unit of 4 years I.C. (B.A B.Ed and B.Sc, B.Ed Program).

As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations 2014 inspection of the institution was scheduled through online mode. VT Members names were generated through On-line VT module for inspection during the period on 06.03.2017 to 26.03.2017

The institution has submitted representation on 14.03.2017.

Hard copy of Visiting Team report was received on 28.03.2017 and online copy not submitted.

The SRC in its 334th meeting held on 30th to 31st March, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-


1. LUC is not legible. Original is required.
2. Original EC is enquired. Details are not clear in the EC given.
3. BP is in order. Only, original is required.
4. BCC is in order. Built-up area of 4157 sq.mts. is inadequate.
- 5.1 The application is for B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit) and B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit), But, VT Inspection report refers only to one unit. Let us go by what the VT has reported. If they represent, we can reconsider w.r.t. adequacy of built-up area.

5.2 Built-up area required i.e.,....

B.Ed.(2 units)..... 2000 sq.mts.

4yr. integ. Course(1 unit)....1500 sq.mts.

(They must indicate their choice of course).


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

6. FDRs given are copies of the FDRs given for B.Ed. This is objectionable. FDRs are required @ 7+5 lakhs, in original, in joint account, for each unit of each course.
7. CD not given.
8. Issue SCN accordingly.

Before issuance of SCN, based on the website information of the SRC decision, the institution has submitted a reply on 05.04.2017.

The SRC, in its 335th meeting held on 11th to 12th April, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decide as under:-

1. Title is in order. Land area is adequate.
2. LUC-not required in Puducherry.
3. EC – is given.
4. BP is there. It is duly approved. Built-up area shown is not legible.
5. BCC-duly approved; in format. Built-up area shown is 4157 sq.mts. It is adequate to meet the requirement of 3500 sq.mts.(1500 for B.Sc.B.Ed. + 2000 for B.Ed.).
6. BP is dated 27.8.2010. BCC is dated NIL. BCC shows year of construction as 2004-05! This is serious.
- 7.1 FDRs will be required in original, in joint account, with a 5 year validity @ 7+5 lakhs for each unit of each course.
- 7.2 One FDR of the old course has expired. They have to give separately for each unit of the old course.
- 7.3 They have to give FDRs separately for the new course.
8. Issue SCN accordingly.

Before issuance of SCN, based on the website information of the SRC decision, the institution has submitted a reply on 17.04.2017.

The SRC in its 336th meeting held on 19th & 20th April, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. Their reply to the SCN is satisfactory.
2. The point about delayed submission of BCC has been explained.
3. In place of B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit) they now want B.A.B.Ed.(2 units). Built-up area available(4157 sq.mts.) is more than what is required (B.A.B.Ed.-2000 + B.Ed.-2000).
4. FDRs have to be submitted at the rates detailed by us in the earlier SCN.
5. Issue LOI for B.A.B.Ed.(2 units).
6. The approved Faculty list and all the FDRs should come together.

7. They should be received latest by 1.5.17 if this case is to be considered for 2017-18.

Accordingly, LOI was sent to the institution on 25.04.2017, the institution has submitted the reply on 01.05.2017.

The SRC in its 338th meeting held on 1st - 3rd May, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. The LOI reply is seen.
2. The Faculty list given is examined:
 - The list is a photocopy; not original.
 - The list is incomplete; out of 9 names, only 6 are 'approved'.
 - Even out of the 6, one has left i.e., the Principal.
 - Subject specialization details are not given.
3. Website address not given.
4. Service Certificate of Principal not given.
5. FDRs are not given. FDRs are required in original in joint account, with a 5-year validity@7+5 lakhs for each unit of each course.
6. Issue SCN accordingly.

Before issuance of SCN, based on the website information of the SRC decision, the institution has submitted a reply on 02.05.2017 and stated as under:-

Sl. No	Deficiency Pointed out in the SCN	Reply of the institution	Details of the documents submitted
1	<p>The Faculty list given is examined:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The list is a photocopy; not original. - The list is incomplete ; out of 9 names, only 6 are 'approved'. - Even out of the 6, one 	<p>The Original list of faculty members (Lists-1,2 & 3) totally 16 faculty members, were given to visiting team of NCTE, SRC on 19.03.2017, wherein List-1 denotes the list of staff approval by Registrar and List -2 denotes the list of faculty members selected by selection committee of Pondicherry University nominee Dr. K Chellamani Associated Professor, School of Education. The List -3 shows the faculty members are selected</p>	<p>Approved faculty list not submitted, colour photocopy of faculty list submitted.</p>

S. Sathyam
(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

	has left i.e., the Principal. Subject specialization details are not given.	adhoc basis, they will join in duty during Academic year 2017-18 and subsequently this may be ratified. In this connection we yet to receive the approved list from University (copy of our letter No.SMG/ULCEd/2016-17/285 dt.01.02.2017 addressed to Registrar which is pending at University.	
2	Website address not given.	Deficiency 3:- Our website address which was given earlier, however we append below the website www.smg.org.in for your record.	Website is functioning.
3	Service Certificate of Principal not given.	Original service certificate of the Principal Mr.R Thirumavalavan are enclosed. We appointed MR.R Thirumavalan as principal (as per 2 nd list selected University nominee, selection committee) since Mr.S Jaikumar Principal who left in job.	Service certificate of Mr.R. Thirumavalavan was working as a Asst. Professors in Usha Latchumanan College of Education, from 22.03.2011 to 02.05.2017 = 5 years 8 Months and Service certificate of Mr.R. Thirumavalavan, M.Com., M.Ed., M.Phil. was working as a Asst. Lecturer and as principal in Usha Latchumanan College of Education, from 01.03.2004 to 02.05.2017 = 13 years 2 Months
4	FDRs are not given. FDRs	One set of original FDR Rs.12 lakhs (Rs.7	Original FDRs submitted for 1 Unit


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

	are required in original in joint account, with a 5-year validity@7+5 lakhs for each unit of each course.	lakhs + 5 lakhs) is given to VT of NCTE, SRC on 19.03.2017. Again we produced another set of FDRs Rs.12 Lakhs (9 Lakhs + 3 Lakhs) original to NCTE, SRC on 01.05.2017. Hence we request the Regional Director NCTE, SRC, Bangalore that necessary recognition order may be given for 2 units of 4 years I.C. BA.B.Ed to our College w.e.f 2017-18 so as to save the Academic year. Please oblige.	only.
--	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------

Remarks:-

- Original FDRs submitted for one unit only.
- Approved faculty list in original not submitted, only colour photocopy of the faculty list submitted.

The Committee considered the LOI reply of the institution and has decided as under:-

1. The LOI reply is seen.
2. The Faculty list given is examined:
 - The list is a photocopy; not original.
 - The list is incomplete; out of 9 names, only 6 are 'approved'.
 - Even out of the 6, one has left i.e., the Principal.
 - Subject specialization details are not given.
3. Website address not given.
4. Service Certificate of Principal not given.
FDRs are not given. FDRs are required in original in joint account, with a 5-year validity@7+5 lakhs for each unit of each course.
6. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.

16.	SRCAPP2016 30085	1	<u>LETTER OF INTENT Reply</u>			
	M.P.Ed		Sl. No	Particulars	Reply to LOI	
	Unit		1	Name of the Institution	School of Physical Education and Sports Sciences, Kallayasseri Village, Cherukunnu Road, Taliparamba Taluk, Kallayasseri Town, Kannur District-670756, Kerala.	
	SRCAPP2016 30082		2	Date of issue of LOI	02.03.2017 (SRCAPP201630085/M.P.Ed) 03.03.2017 (SRCAPP201630082/B.P.Ed)	
	B.P.Ed		3	Date of Receipt of LOI Reply	28.04.2017	
	Unit		4	Date of Staff List approved by the Registrar, TNTEU	The institution has submitted approved Faculty list for (B.P.Ed & M.P.Ed courses) by the Registrar Kannur University, Civil station P.O, Kannur -670002.	
	School of Physical Education, Kannur, Kerala		5	Service Certificate of Principal	Not submitted.	
			6	Original FDRs for Rs. 5 lakhs and Rs. 7 lakhs towards Endowment fund and Reserve fund	FDRs not submitted	
			7	Web Site Address	www.kannuruniversitydpe.com Website is functioning. Faculty list and, infrastructural facilities are uploaded.	
			8	Programmes considered for composite status	Code	Course
			SRCAPP201630085	M.P.Ed	1 unit	
			SRCAPP201630082	B.P.Ed	1 unit	
<u>Remarks:</u>						
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Service Certificates & Marks sheets of the principal is not submitted.• FDRs not submitted.						
The Committee considered the LOI reply of the institution and has decided as under:-						
1. LOI reply is seen.						


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>2. Faculty list is examined:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Service certificate of Principal is not there. - One Associate Prof. is not there. - As against 3 Asst. Profs. Required, they have 6. - The 3 extra can be considered against the vacant positions of Sports Trainers. - But, the 3 extra Asst. Profs. Are contractual employees, not regular. <p>3. Faculty list is submitted commonly for B.P.Ed. & M.P.Ed. While some flexibility of deployment in such cases is provided for, total merger is not permissible. The faculty list has, therefore, to be called incomplete.</p> <p>4. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.</p>																		
17.	<p>SRCAPP2586 M.Ed</p> <p>1 Unit</p> <p>Tamilnadu Teachers Education University, Kanchipuram, Tamilnadu.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>LETTER OF INTENT Reply.</u></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Sl. No</th><th>Particulars</th><th>Reply to LOI.</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td><td>Name of the Institution</td><td>Tamilnadu Teachers Education University, #176/6C, Gangai Amman Street, Karapakkam Village, Oggiam Thuraipakkam Post Office, Sholinganallur Taluk, Karapakkam, Kanchipuram District, Tamil Nadu-600097.</td></tr> <tr> <td>2</td><td>Date of issue of LOI</td><td>27.04.2017.</td></tr> <tr> <td>3</td><td>Date of Receipt of LOI Reply</td><td>28.04.2017.</td></tr> <tr> <td>4</td><td>Date of Staff List approved by the Registrar, TNTEU</td><td>Not mentioned. <u>The institution has submitted original Faculty list approved by the Registrar (i/c), Tamil Nadu Teachers Education University.</u></td></tr> <tr> <td>5</td><td>Service Certificate of Principal /Lecturers</td><td>Service certificate of Thiru V. Balakrishna, M.Sc., M.Phil., M.Ed., was working as a Lecturer in The Department of Education, from 30.04.2002 to 30.04.2017 = 15 years.</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Sl. No	Particulars	Reply to LOI.	1	Name of the Institution	Tamilnadu Teachers Education University, #176/6C, Gangai Amman Street, Karapakkam Village, Oggiam Thuraipakkam Post Office, Sholinganallur Taluk, Karapakkam, Kanchipuram District, Tamil Nadu-600097.	2	Date of issue of LOI	27.04.2017.	3	Date of Receipt of LOI Reply	28.04.2017.	4	Date of Staff List approved by the Registrar, TNTEU	Not mentioned. <u>The institution has submitted original Faculty list approved by the Registrar (i/c), Tamil Nadu Teachers Education University.</u>	5	Service Certificate of Principal /Lecturers	Service certificate of Thiru V. Balakrishna, M.Sc., M.Phil., M.Ed., was working as a Lecturer in The Department of Education, from 30.04.2002 to 30.04.2017 = 15 years.
Sl. No	Particulars	Reply to LOI.																		
1	Name of the Institution	Tamilnadu Teachers Education University, #176/6C, Gangai Amman Street, Karapakkam Village, Oggiam Thuraipakkam Post Office, Sholinganallur Taluk, Karapakkam, Kanchipuram District, Tamil Nadu-600097.																		
2	Date of issue of LOI	27.04.2017.																		
3	Date of Receipt of LOI Reply	28.04.2017.																		
4	Date of Staff List approved by the Registrar, TNTEU	Not mentioned. <u>The institution has submitted original Faculty list approved by the Registrar (i/c), Tamil Nadu Teachers Education University.</u>																		
5	Service Certificate of Principal /Lecturers	Service certificate of Thiru V. Balakrishna, M.Sc., M.Phil., M.Ed., was working as a Lecturer in The Department of Education, from 30.04.2002 to 30.04.2017 = 15 years.																		

		6	Original FDRs for Rs. 5 lakhs and Rs. 7 lakhs towards Endowment fund and Reserve fund in Joint A/C for 5 years submitted	Not applicable.		
		7	Web Site Address	www.tnteu.in		
		8	Programmes considered for composite status	Code	Course	Intake
				-----	-----	-----
<p>Remarks:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> As per the faculty list, date of approval is not mentioned. <p>The Committee considered the LOI reply of the institution and has decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Their LOI reply is seen. The Faculty list is examined: The Faculty list is in order. Issue FR for M.Ed.(1 unit). 						
18.	SRCAPP2016 30217 BA.B.Ed 1 Unit BSc.B.Ed 1 Unit D.V.J Integrated College of Education, Krishnagiri, Tamilnadu	Bharath Educational Trust, 2/23-9, I Phase, TNHB, Krishnagiri Taluk & City, Krishnagiri District-635001, Tamil Nadu applied for grant of recognition to D.V.J. Integrated College of Education, Balinayanapalli Village, Orappam Post, Bargur Taluk, Balinayanapalli City, Krishnagiri District-635108, Tamil Nadu for offering B.A.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course of four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 04.07.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 14.07.2016.				
		As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on 11.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.				
		As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.A.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed course in the State of Tamil Nadu.				
		As per the direction, the application was scrutinized online along with hard copy of the				

application and the same was placed before SRC in its 327th Meeting held on 19th to 20th January, 2017 and the Committee decided as under:-

1. NOC is given.
2. They have to clarify whether they want B.A.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit)+B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit).
3. Land documents are only photocopies. We need photocopies certified by Sub-Registrar. Title is in order. Land area is adequate.
4. LUC is in order.
5. Obtain latest EC in original.
6. BP is approved. Built-up area shown is 4500 sq.mts.
7. BCC is in order. Built-up area shown is 4498.36 sq.mts. which may not be adequate.
8. Every page of hard copy is not signed.
9. In the documents many Sy. Nos. are shown. But, it is not clear which Sy. No. is relevant for which course.
10. Issue SCN accordingly.

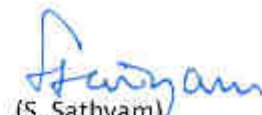
As per the decision of the SRC, a Show cause Notice was issued to the Institution through online mode on 20.01.2017.

The institution has submitted SCN reply on **01.02.2017** in hard copy and through online mode received on **06.02.2017**

1. NOC is given.
2. Title clear. Land area 1.63 acres is adequate.
3. EC is given.
4. BP is in order.
5. BCC-Built up area shown is 5050 sq.mts. Type of roofing not mentioned.
6. FDRs not given.
7. Sy. Nos. in BCC, BP, EC and Sale Deed tally to provide the 1 acre area required.
8. **Cause inspection.**
9. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents

As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations 2014 inspection of the institution was scheduled through online mode during 20/02/2017 to 12/03/2017.

Inspection of the institution was conducted on 23.02.2017. VT report has been uploaded in online mode 10.02.2017 and the hard copy of the VT Report was


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

received on 27.02.2017.

The SRC in its 332nd meeting held on 28th Feb to 03rd March, 2017 the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. All requirements have been met.
2. Only, they have to submit FDRs(7 lakhs + 5 lakhs) in joint account separately for B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit) & B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit).
3. Issue LOI for B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit) and for B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit).

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC LOI was sent through on-line on 02.03.2017 and the institution has submitted LOI reply on 03.03.2017.

The SRC in its 332nd meeting held on 28th Feb to 03rd March, 2017 the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. LOI reply is seen.
2. FDRs are in order.
3. Faculty list is given for B.Ed. In the case of integrated courses, in any case, we look only at the B.Ed. component. This Faculty list is, therefore, relevant.
4. The Faculty list is adequate in number. Asst. Prof.(Commerce) is not relevant; should be replaced by one Asst. Prof.(Science-Pedagogy).
5. The NOC refers only to B.Sc.B.Ed. But, VT inspection report lists B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit) and B.A. B.Ed.(1 unit). The covering note to the approved faculty list also refers to 2 units of the integrated course. Therefore, take the Faculty list as relevant.
6. Issue Notice accordingly.

Accordingly, Show Cause Notice was sent to the institution on 13.04.2017. Before issuance of SCN, based on the website information of the SRC decision, the institution has submitted representation on 06.04.2017 (as per dispatch report) but section has received the reply on 20.04.2017.

The SRC in its 336th meeting held on 19th – 20th April, 2017 the committee considered the SCN reply and decided as under:-

1. B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit) and B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit) are taken as a 2 distinct units fully capable of independent operation.
2. The faculty position, therefore, is to be seen as 1+9 for B.A.B.Ed. and 1+9 for B.Sc.B.Ed.
3. Viewed in this perspective, the proposed list falls short of the following one course.
 - (i). One Asst. Prof.(FA)
 - (ii). One Asst. Prof.(FA)
 - (iii). One Asst. Prof.(Phy.Ed.)
- 3.2 The re can be a common Principia for the 2 units of the 2 defferent courses.
- 3.3 With the Faculty list in position, we can issue FR for one course w.e.f.2017-18.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

- 3.4 If the Shortfalls indicated in 3.1 are fulfilled, we can thereafter issue FR for the 2nd course also.
- 3.5 They should decide whether they want B.A.B.Ed. or B.Sc.B.Ed to be given FR straightaway.
4. Issue SCN accordingly.

Accrodingly, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 21/04.2017 the institution submitted its reply by hand in this office on 01.05.2017 and stated as under:-

"With reference to the proceedings cited, i submit the following particulars.

The proposals were already submitted to you in my letter on 30 June 2016, for the opening of the D.V.J Integrated College of Education at Balinayanapalli (Village), Orappam (Post), Krishnagiri(District), Tamilnadu.

In this proposals we have submitted for opening of the following courses in the above college from 2017-18.

B.A, B.Ed., and B.Sc, B.Ed., Our management has decided in the trust meeting for cancelling the B.A., B.Ed unit and to retain only B.Sc., B.Ed (2 units) in this college.

Further I submit that we are willing to start the B.Sc.B.Ed (2 units) in this college as per the management decided in this trust meeting. The necessary proposals along with the faculty staff members for B.Sc., B.Ed 2 units courses were already submitted to you in this RC No:02/2017 Dated 3/3/2017 and RC No: 04/2017, Dated 06/04/2017.

We are willing to open B.Sc., B.Ed (2 units) courses only.

Hence, I request that the Regional Committee Bangalore may kindly be accepted this proposals for opening of the B.Sc., B.Ed. 2 units only and the necessary favourable orders and passed to this office for opening of the D.V.J. Inategrated college of Education from the year 2017-18 as early as possible."

The Committee considered the Show Cause Notice reply of the institution and has decided as under:-

1. Their reply to our Show Cause Notice is seen.
2. This case was being processed for B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit) and B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit).


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>They now want to have only B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units). Cancel the earlier LOI and issue a revised LOI for B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units).</p> <p>3. The faculty list given has rectified the deficiency of including an Asst. Prof.(Com.). He has been replaced by an Asst. Prof.(Sc. Pedagogy).</p> <p>4. With the change from B.A.B.Ed.+B.Sc.B.Ed. to B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units), the objection relating to FA/PA/Phy.Ed. Asst. Profs.gets resolved.</p> <p>5. FDRs are given.</p> <p>6. Issue FR for B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units).</p>																		
19.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30166</p> <p>B.Sc.B.Ed</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>Arcot Sri Mahalakshmi Women's College of Education (4 years integrated course), Vellore, Tamilnadu</p>	<p align="center"><u>LETTER OF INTENT Reply.</u></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Sl. No</th><th>Particulars</th><th>Reply to LOI.</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td><td>Name of the Institution</td><td>Arcot Sri Mahalakshmi Women's College of Education(4 years integrated course), Villapakkam Village, Arcot- Arni Main Road, Villapakkam City, Arcot Taluk, Vellore District-632521, Tamil Nadu.</td></tr> <tr> <td>2</td><td>Date of issue of LOI</td><td>25.04.2017.</td></tr> <tr> <td>3</td><td>Date of Receipt of LOI Reply</td><td>01.05.2017.</td></tr> <tr> <td>4</td><td>Date of Staff List approved by the Registrar, TNTEU</td><td>27.04.2017. <u>The institution has submitted original Faculty list approved by the Registrar, Tamil Nadu Teachers Education University.</u></td></tr> <tr> <td>5</td><td>Service Certificate of Principal /Lecturers</td><td>Service certificate of Mrs. Suganthi Onorine Marcelline.A, M.Sc., M.Ed., M.Phil(Edu)., M.Phil(Zoo)., Ph.D (Edu)., was working as a Lecturer in Arcot Sri Mahalakshmi Women's College of Education, from 02.12.2013 to 01.05.2017 = 3 years 4 Months and Service certificate of Miss. Suganthi Onorine Marcelline was working as a Science Teacher in Sree Saai Babahigh School, from June 2000 to May</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Sl. No	Particulars	Reply to LOI.	1	Name of the Institution	Arcot Sri Mahalakshmi Women's College of Education(4 years integrated course), Villapakkam Village, Arcot- Arni Main Road, Villapakkam City, Arcot Taluk, Vellore District-632521, Tamil Nadu.	2	Date of issue of LOI	25.04.2017.	3	Date of Receipt of LOI Reply	01.05.2017.	4	Date of Staff List approved by the Registrar, TNTEU	27.04.2017. <u>The institution has submitted original Faculty list approved by the Registrar, Tamil Nadu Teachers Education University.</u>	5	Service Certificate of Principal /Lecturers	Service certificate of Mrs. Suganthi Onorine Marcelline.A, M.Sc., M.Ed., M.Phil(Edu)., M.Phil(Zoo)., Ph.D (Edu)., was working as a Lecturer in Arcot Sri Mahalakshmi Women's College of Education, from 02.12.2013 to 01.05.2017 = 3 years 4 Months and Service certificate of Miss. Suganthi Onorine Marcelline was working as a Science Teacher in Sree Saai Babahigh School, from June 2000 to May
Sl. No	Particulars	Reply to LOI.																		
1	Name of the Institution	Arcot Sri Mahalakshmi Women's College of Education(4 years integrated course), Villapakkam Village, Arcot- Arni Main Road, Villapakkam City, Arcot Taluk, Vellore District-632521, Tamil Nadu.																		
2	Date of issue of LOI	25.04.2017.																		
3	Date of Receipt of LOI Reply	01.05.2017.																		
4	Date of Staff List approved by the Registrar, TNTEU	27.04.2017. <u>The institution has submitted original Faculty list approved by the Registrar, Tamil Nadu Teachers Education University.</u>																		
5	Service Certificate of Principal /Lecturers	Service certificate of Mrs. Suganthi Onorine Marcelline.A, M.Sc., M.Ed., M.Phil(Edu)., M.Phil(Zoo)., Ph.D (Edu)., was working as a Lecturer in Arcot Sri Mahalakshmi Women's College of Education, from 02.12.2013 to 01.05.2017 = 3 years 4 Months and Service certificate of Miss. Suganthi Onorine Marcelline was working as a Science Teacher in Sree Saai Babahigh School, from June 2000 to May																		

2004 = 4 years.

6	Original FDRs for Rs. 5 lakhs and Rs. 7 lakhs towards Endowment fund and Reserve fund in Joint A/C for 5 years submitted	Original FDRs of Rs. 12 lakhs and Rs. 12 lakhs in Joint A/c. with the Regional Director NCTE, for a period of 5 year is submitted.		
			FDR of Rs. 7 lakhs	FDR of Rs. 5 lakhs
		Name of the	State Bank of India.	State Bank of India
		FDR No / A/c No.	A/c No.368192 87704 & 368192897	A/c No.36821435091 36821435182.
7	Web Site Address	Period	28.04.2017 to 28.04.2022.	29.04.2017 to 29.04.2022.
		www.asnwcoe.org		
8	Programmes considered for composite status	Code	Course	Intake
		APS01213	B.Ed.	100(2 Units).
		APS07895	M.Ed.	50(1 Unit).
		APS01029	D.T.Ed.	100(2 Units).

The Committee considered the LOI reply of the institution and has decided as under:-

1. The LOI reply is seen.
2. The Faculty list is examined:
3. The Faculty list is in order.
4. They have given FDRs as required for B.Sc.B.Ed. (2 Units)
5. Issue FR for B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units) w.e.f. 2017-18.
6. They have to give FDRs in original, in joint account, with a 5 year validity@ 7+5 lakhs for each unit of each of the courses already being run. Get this done subsequently.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

20. SRCAPP14120

B.Ed

2 Units

Star B.Ed College,
Guntur, Andhra
Pradesh

LETTER OF INTENT REPLY

Sl. No.	Particulars	Reply to LOI		
1	Name of the Institution	Star B.Ed College, Plot No.1, Main Road, Medikonduru Village and Post office& Taluka, Guntur Distrit-522438, Andhra Pradesh		
2	Date of Issue of	28.03.2017		
3	Date of receipt of	01.05.2017		
4	Date of faculty list approved by	Approved by the Registrar, Acharya Nagarjuna University.		
5	Service certificate of	Submitted		
6	Original FDRs for Rs. 5 lakhs and Rs. 7 lakhs in Joint A/c for 5 years	Rs.7 lakhs (2 nos) and Rs. 5 lakhs (2 nos) photocopy submitted.		
7.	Web Site Address	www.starcollegesmdk.org (functioning)		
8.	Programmes considered for composite status	Code	Course	Intake
		SRCAPP14121	D.El.Ed (Proposed)	100

Remarks:

- Original FDRs not submitted.

NOTE:

LOI was issued to SRCAPP14121/D.El.Ed and SRCAPP14120/B.Ed courses on 28.03.2017. But the institution submitted LOI reply only for B.Ed (SRCAPP14120) course.

The Committee considered the LOI reply of the institution and has decided as under:-

1. They have applied for B.Ed.(2 units) & D.El.Ed.(2 units).
2. We have issued LOI in both cases.
 - a. Reply has been received only in this B.Ed. case.
 - b. Faculty list is examined and found to be in order.

		<p>c. FDRs have been given only in photocopy. They need to give in original, in joint account with 5 year validity.</p> <p>d. This case otherwise is eligible for FR for B.Ed.(2 units) w.e.f. 2017-18. But, because of the 'stand alone' clause, this case has to be held in abeyance till final decision in the linked D.El.Ed. case.</p> <p>4. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.</p>
21.	<p>SRCAPP2284 B.Ed</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>S S Mahita College of Education, Krishna, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p>Sri Vishnavi Educational Sports Development Society, Plot No.40-5-5/4, Adikari Hotel Lane Tikkle Road, Vijayawada Village and Post, Vijayawada Taluk and City, Krishna District-520010, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to S S Mahita College of Education, Plot No.280/1, Street No.1, Ganguru Village & Post Ganguru Town, Penamaluru Taluk, Krishna District-521139, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 15.05.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 01.06.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter was sent to the State Government for recommendation on 10.06.2015 followed by Reminder I on 18.02.2016 and Reminder II on 27.09.2016.</p> <p>Sub-clause (2) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-</p> <p>"(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application; Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application " <p>Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-</p> <p>"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."</p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-</p>

- The institution has not submitted hard copy of application within 15 days from the date of online application.

The SRC in its 291st meeting held on 20th -21st August, 2015 considered the matter, and after careful perusal of the original application for B.Ed course for the session 2016-17 submitted on-line on 15.05.2015 and hard copy on 01.06.2015, decided to Summarily Reject the application as per 7 2(b) of Regulations 2014 on the following ground.

- The institution has not submitted hard copy of application within 15 days from the date of online application.

Accordingly, rejection order was issued to the institution on 15.10.2015.

A letter dated 21.01.2016 received from NCTE Hqrs on 08.02.2016 with request to send original records of the institution along with your comments view on the appeal.

As per NCTE Hqrs letter dated 14.01.2016 received on 19.01.2016 regarding Acceptance of hardcopy of applications 2016-17. The letter stated that;

"I am directed to refer to this office letter even no. dated 15th July, 2015 conveying therein orders of Chairperson in paragraph 4 of the letter that 15th July 2015 will be the last date for submission of hardcopy of application for the academic session 2015-16, irrespective of the date of online submission. In this regard, attention is invited to a subsequent letter dated 7th September, 2015 wherein under the last line of paragraph 1, the position as it exists in clause 7 of the Regulations 2014 has been indicated. It is hereby clarified that inclusion of this line was an inadvertent mistake, therefore was not necessary and may be ignored. As such, the directions of the chairperson NCTE, as conveyed in this office vide above mentioned letter dated 15th July 2014, extending the date of acceptance of the hardcopy of the applications for 2016-17, up to 15th July 2015 is reiterated for compliance"

As per the letter dated 14.01.2016, from NCTE-Hqrs. The application was processed and placed before SRC in its 304th meeting held on 19th & 20th February 2016. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Stand alone as D.El.Ed of this society is elsewhere.
2. Land area is inadequate
3. Issue SCN for rejection

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC the Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 03.03.2016. The institution has sent reply for SCN on 02.05.2016.

The SRC in its 313th meeting held on 02nd - 03rd May 2016, the committee considered the matter directly and decided as under:


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

1. Reply is satisfactory as per Land Documents submitted.
2. However, Standalone not explained.
3. Issue Show Cause Notice Accordingly

Before issuance of Show Cause Notice, as per the website information the institution submitted its written representation on 06.05.2016 stating as follows:

"With the reference cited above, I am in form to you madam, we are having a degree college at Plot No: 280/1, Ganguru (Vill), Penamaluru (Md), Krishna District i.e. S.S.Mahitha Degree College affiliated to Krishan University, Machilipatnam, Affiliation copy enclosed per your kind perusal.

In this connection our society having composite character institution as per NCTE – 2014 norms.

Hence I request you madam please kindly consider our request and arrange inspection commission to our B.Ed College as early as possible."

The SRC in its 314th meeting held on 27th – 28th May, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. They have U.G. programme to provide composite status.
2. Cause Inspection.
3. BP.BCC, LUC and EC not given.
4. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

As per the decision of SRC, VT fixed through online procedure and the inspection of the institution was conducted on 18.08.2016 and VT report along with documents and CD received on 22.08.2016.

The SRC in its 322nd Meeting held on 20th – 21st October, 2016 considered the VT report and decided as under:

1. BCC varies from the actual position.CD shows G+1. Whereas BCC shows G+3.
2. BP shows one portion of the building being mortgaged.EC, however, is clear. But the EC is only for a period upto 2014.We need latest EC.
3. Built-up area is adequate in the G+1 construction.
4. Issue SCN accordingly.

Accordingly, as per the decision Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 11.11.2016. The institution has submitted its reply on 09.12.2016.

The SRC in its 326th meeting held on 04th & 05th January, 2017 considered the show cause notice reply and decided to issue show cause notice for the following


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

grounds:

1. They already have D.El.Ed.(1 unit) and D.El.Ed.-A.I.(1 unit). They want B.Ed.(1 unit) and B.A.B.Ed./B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units).
2. They should clarify whether they want B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit) + B.Sc. B.Ed.(1 unit) or B.A.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.Sc. B.Ed.(2 units).
3. BCC-Ground+3 – the area earmarked for B.Ed. is not clear. Find out.
4. EC is clear.
5. NOC is given.
6. Issue SCN for clarification regarding earmarked area.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC show cause notice was issued on 19.01.2017. The institution submitted its reply on 06.02.2017.

The SRC in its 329th meeting held on 06th & 07th February, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Land area is adequate for B.Ed.(1 unit) if the B.A.B.Ed./B.Sc.B.Ed. course is rejected as decided separately in this meeting.
2. Issue LOI for B.Ed.(1 unit).
3. Request them to give reply, if possible, by 28 Feb 17 so that this can be considered for 2017-18 before 3 March dateline.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, LOI was sent on 10.02.2017.

Now, an e-mail received by the institution on 20.02.2017 and stating as follows:

".....we are applied B.Ed course for the academic year 2016-17 – SRCAPP2284, now I received LOI for B.Ed course to our society for the academic year 2017-18 on dated 16.02.2017.

I seen LOI for B.Ed course 1 unit we are having 49307.35 Sq.ft RCC building with all facilities to start the B.Ed course, our society also apply the BA.B.Ed/BSc.B.Ed course for the academic year 2017-18 application ID SRCAPP201630200 now the application was rejected on 329th meeting of SRC held on 06th & 07th Feb, 2017. Please kindly verify our reports and issue 1 unit to 2 units modified LOI to our Society."

The SRC in its 331st meeting held on 22nd February, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Built-up area available is adequate for D.El.Ed.(1 unit) + D.El.Ed.-A.I.(1 unit) + B.Ed.(2 units).
2. They want our LOI for B.Ed.(1 unit) to be changed to B.Ed.(2 units).
3. Issue modified LOI for B.Ed.(2 units).
4. Get their affidavit amended suitably.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC modify LOI for 2 units was issued on 23.02.2017.

The institution submitted its reply along with documents on 24.04.2017.

The SRC in its 337th meeting held on 25th & 26th April, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under;

1. LOI reply is seen.
2. Faculty list is examined. The staffing pattern is in order.
3. But, the Faculty list is authenticated only in the last page, instead of on all pages, by the Registrar.
4. FDRs are in order.
5. Amended Affidavit is required.
6. Issue SCN accordingly.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC show cause notice was sent on 27.04.2017.

Now, the institution submitted reply along with faculty list and amended affidavit on 01.05.2017 and stating as follows;

Sl. No	Deficiency pointed by SRC	Institution written representation	Remarks
1	Faculty list is examined. The staffing pattern is in order. But, the Faculty list is authenticated only in the last page, instead of on all pages, by the Registrar	A fresh faculty numbers list approved and duly signed on all pages by the Registrar, Krishna University, Machilipatnam.	The institution submitted 1 + 15 original faculty list approved by the Registrar, Krishna University on all pages.
2	Amended Affidavit is required	A fresh amended Affidavit attested by notary.	The institution submitted original amended Affidavit notarized by Advocate.

The Committee considered the LOI Notice reply of the institution and has decided as under:-

1. Their Show Cause Notice reply is satisfactory.
2. Issue FR for B.Ed.(2 units) w.e.f. 2017-18.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

22. SRCAPP2468 B.Sc.B.Ed 2 Units Senthil College of Education, Pondicherry	LETTER OF INTENT Reply.				
	Sl. No.	Particulars	Reply to LOI.		
	1	Name of the Institution	Senthil College of Education, Plot/Khasara No.229/2/2, 229/2/1, 228/2/3p, Plot No. 42(R.S.No.158/8C), Villianur Village, Post & Taluk, Puducherry City, Puducherry District - 605110, Puducherry.		
	2	Date of issue of LOI	LOI Sent on 17.04.2017		
	3	Date of Receipt of LOI Reply	28.04.2017		
	4	Date of Staff List approved by the Pondicherry University Nominee.	27.04.2017. <u>The institution has submitted Original Faculty list approved by the Pondicherry University Nominee. (Course name mentioned as B.Sc.B.Ed).</u>		
	5	Service Certificate of Principal /Lecturers	Not submitted		
	7	Web Site Address	www.senthilsociety.org Website is functioning.		
	8	Original FDRs for Rs. 5 lakhs and Rs. 7 lakhs towards Endowment fund and Reserve fund in Joint A/C for 5 years submitted	Original FDRs of Rs. 12 lakhs & Rs. 12 lakhs in Joint A/c. with the Regional Director NCTE, for a period of 5 year FDRs submitted.		
				FDR of Rs. 12 lakhs	FDR of Rs. 12 lakhs
			Name of the Bank	Indian Bank	Indian Bank
			FDR No / A/c No.	No.0010123 (5 Lakhs). No.0010125 (7 Lakhs).	No.0010124 (5 Lakhs). No.0010126 (7 Lakhs).
Period			24.04.2017 to 24.04.2022	24.04.2017 to 24.04.2022	
9	Programmes considered for composite status	Courses APS02976/D.El.Ed – 100 intake APS02970/B.Ed – 100 intake			


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>Remarks;</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The institution has not submitted Service Certificate of Principal/Lecturers. Original FDRs of Rs. 12 lakhs & Rs. 12 lakhs in Joint A/c. with the Regional Director NCTE, for a period of 5 year FDRs submitted. <p>The Committee considered the LOI reply of the institution and has decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Their LOI reply is seen. The Faculty list is examined: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> It is approved by a nominee of the University and not by the Registrar. It has to be ensured that there is no overlap with the Faculty lists of their old B.Ed.(2 units) and D.El.Ed.(2 units) courses. The staffing pattern is in order. FDRs have been given. They have to give FDRs in original, in joint account, with a 5- year validity@ 7+5 lakhs for each unit of each course, including their old running courses of B.Ed.(2 units) and D.El.Ed.(2 units). Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.
23.	<p>SRCAPP2434 B.Ed</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>Sri Venkateswara College of Education, Krishna, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p>Sri Ravindranadh Educational Development Society, Plot. No. 7-19, Kanuru Village & Post, Penamaluru Taluk, Krishna District-520007, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Sri Venkateswara College of Education, Plot No. 51/9, Chagntipad, Kanuru Village & Post, Kanuru City, Penamaluru Taluk, Krishna District-520007, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Ed course of two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 26/05/2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 08/06/2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 16/06/2015, followed by Reminder-I on 06/10/2015 and Reminder-II on 12/11/2015.</p> <p>The Sub clause (7) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p>

"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".

The SRC in its 296th meeting held on 15th-16th December, 2015 considered the documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:

1. Land Usage Certificate, Building plan, Building Completion Certificate and Encumbrance Certificate to be submitted.
2. Applicant to choose B.A,B.Ed /B.Sc,B.Ed and specify whether 1 or 2 units is required
3. Original Fixed Deposit Receipts to be submitted
4. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents
5. Cause Composite inspection
6. Affidavit is to be submitted

As per the decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members on 12.01.2016. The Inspection of the institution was conducted on 01.02.2016 and VT report along with documents and CD received on 04.02.2016.

The SRC in its 302nd meeting held on 09th – 11th February, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

4. Issue LOI for B.Ed (1 unit)
5. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.
6. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible

As per the decision of SRC, the Letter of intent was issued to the institution on 11.02.2016.

An email was received from the institution on 11.02.2016 stating as under:

"our management has choosing first preference of D.El.Ed 2 units & B.A.B.Ed 2 units at this time after completion of required building forB.Ed course we will start B.Ed course after getting permission from SRC, NCTE.

Now, hence I request you madam please kindly consider our request and issue modified LOI as D.El.Ed 2 Units And B.A.B.Ed 2 units to Sri Venkateshwara College of Education (SRCAPP2493 & SRCAPP2435) for the academic year 2016-2017.

The SRC in its 303rd meeting held on 15th February 2016 considered the matter


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

and decided as under:

"Give time to B.Ed till Sept 2016."

A letter sent to the institution conveying the decision of 303rd meeting on 22.03.2016.

The institution submitted written representation on 06.05.2016 along with BCC and BP, it stated as under:

"With the reference cited above, I am inform to you madam, we are having additional accommodation for B.Ed Course. Total: 6061.84 Sq.Mts of Building Plan and Building Completion Certificate is enclosed per your kind perusal.

Hence I request you Madam Please kindly consider our request and grant of permission B.Ed Course to Sri Venkateswara College of Education for the academic year 2016-17."

The SRC in its 314th meeting held on 27th -28th May 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. **Now that additional built up area has been reported, consider B.Ed (2 units).**
2. **Cause Inspection.**

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members on 03.08.2016. The Inspection of the institution was conducted on 22.08.2016 and VT report along with documents and CD received on 31.08.2016.

The SRC in its 322nd meeting held on 20th - 21st October, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. **Title deed is in order.**
2. **LUC & EC are in order.**
3. **BCC is in order.**
4. **BP is in order.**
5. **Original FDRs not given.**
6. **Faculty list not given.**
7. **Fee for the second inspection not paid.**
8. **Issue SCN accordingly.**

As per the decision of SRC, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 09.11.2016. The institution submitted show cause notice reply on 16.12.2016.

The SRC in its 328th meeting held on 31st January, 2017 considered the matter and decided to issue show cause notice for the following ground:


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

1. The LOI reply is incomplete.
2. Original Faculty list and original FDRs are required.
3. Give them time till 15.02.2017. Thereafter, we will be constrained to reject the application.
4. Issue SCN accordingly.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC show cause notice was issued on 10.02.2017.

Now, an e-mail received by the institution on 20.02.2017 and stating as follows:
"..... I received show cause notice letters from your office on 13.02.2017 by post, I am inform to you Sir/Madam already faculty lists submitted to Krishna University for approval, the University authorities under verification. After verification and approved lists I will sent your office on or before 03.03.2017.

Hence, I request you please kindly consider our request and give me time up to 03.03.2017."

The Committee considered the LOI Notice reply of the institution and has decided as under:-

1. The reply to Show Cause Notice is satisfactory.
 2. Issue FR for B.Ed.(2 units) w.e.f. 2017-18.
 3. They have to give FDRs in original, in joint account, with a 5 year validity@7+5 lakhs for each unit of each course.
- Get this done subsequently.

24. SRCAPP2016
30053


D.P.SE

1 Unit

District Institute of
Education and
Training, Medak,

LETTER OF INTENT Reply (D.P.S.E Courses)

Sl. No	Particulars	Reply to LOI
1	Name of the Institution	District Institute of Education and Training, Medak, Haveli Ghanpur Village & Road, Medak Taluk, Haveli Ghanpur City, Medak District-502113, Telangana
2	Date of issue of LOI	27.04.2017
3	Date of Receipt of LOI	01.05.2017


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Telangana		Reply			
	4	Date of Staff List approved by TSCERT	The Director, SCERT.		
	5	Service Certificate of Principal /Lecturers	Submitted		
	6	Original FDRs for Rs. 5 lakhs and Rs. 7 lakhs towards Endowment fund and Reserve fund in Joint A/C for 5 years submitted	Not Required		
	7	Web Site Address	https://sites.google.com/site/dietmedak9/ (functioning)		
	8	Programmes considered for composite status	Code	Course	Intake
			AOS00088	TTC	50
			APS00433	TTC	50
			APS03269	TTC	50

The Committee considered the LOI reply of the institution and has decided as under:-

1. Their LOI reply is seen.
2. The Faculty list is in order.
3. It has to be ensured by the DIET that the Faculty lists for the 3 old D.El.Ed. courses and for this new course have no overlaps.
4. Issue FR for DPSE(1 unit) w.e.f. 2017-18.

25.	SRCAPP2016 30172 BSc.B.Ed 1 Unit Kalaimahal College of Education, Nagapattinam, Tamilnadu	LETTER OF INTENT Reply			
		Sl. No	Particulars	Reply to LOI	
		1	Name of the Institution	Kalaimahal College of Education, Kalahasthinathapuram Village, Akkur Main Road, Tharangambadi Taluk, Nagapattinam District-609309, Tamil Nadu.	
		2	Date of issue of LOI	02.03.2017	
		3	Date of Receipt of	01.05.2017	
		4	Date of Staff List approved by the Registrar, TNTEU	The institution has submitted Photocopy of approved Faculty list by the Registrar Tamilnadu Teacher Education University, Chennai.	


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

5	Service Certificate of Principal /Lecturers Total Experience of the Principal	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Service certificate of Mr. Dr. P.Venkatachary working as a Lecture in the D.V.M College of Education from 01.06.1993 to 30.11.2010 Service certificate of Mr. Dr. P.Vengatachary working as a Lecture in the Kalaimahal College of Education from 02.12.2010 to till. 		
6	Original FDRs for Rs. 5 lakhs and Rs. 7 lakhs towards Endowment fund and Reserve fund in Joint A/C for 5 years submitted		Original FDR of Rs. 5.00 Lakhs submitted	Original FDR of Rs. 7.00 Lakhs submitted
		FDR / A/c Number	0997889	0997890
		Whether in single or Joint A/c	Joint A/c	Joint A/c
		Date of issue	28.04.2017	28.04.2017
		Date of Maturity	28.04.2022	28.04.2022
		Name of issuing Bank	Indian Bank	Indian Bank
7	Web Site Address	www.kalaimahaleduinstitutions.com Website is functioning. faculty list and infrastructural facilities are uploaded		
8	Programmes considered for composite status	Code	Course	Intake
		SRCAPP201630172 -New application	BA.B.Ed BSc.B.Ed	2 units
		APSO3650 Existing application	B.Ed	2 units
		APSO9776 Existing application	M.Ed	1 unit

Note :- The institution in the letter dated 28.04.2017 and on 01.05.2017 requesting for one unit in B.Sc.B.Ed only by this year.

The Committee considered the LOI reply of the institution and has decided as under:-

1. Their LOI reply is seen.
2. The Faculty list is examined:
 - The Faculty list is incomplete.
 - Two Asst. Prof.(Persp.)


 (S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

- One Asst. Prof(FA) and, one Asst. Prof(PA) are required.
- The Regulations do not provide for common Asst. Prof.(FA) and Asst. Prof.(PA) between B.Ed. & B.Sc. B.Ed. courses.

3. FDRs have been given.
4. FDRs have to be given in original, in joint account, with a 5 year validity@7+5 lakhs for each unit of each course including the old courses.
5. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.

26. SRCAPP2016
30163

D.El.Ed

2 Units

B.Ed

2 Units

Ayesha College of
Education,
Nizamabad,
Telangana

LETTER OF INTENT Reply (D.El.Ed & B.Ed Courses)

Sl. No	Particulars	Reply to LOI						
1	Name of the Institution	Ayesha College of Education, Mallaram Village & City, Varni Road, Nizamabad Taluk & District – 503003, Telangana.						
2	Date of issue of LOI	13.04.2017						
3	Date of Receipt of LOI Reply	01.05.2017						
4	Date of Staff List approved by TSCERT (D.El.Ed), Telangana University (B.Ed)	The Director, SCERT. (Date not mentioned).(D.El.Ed) The Registrar, Telangana University Dated. 25.04.2017.(B.Ed)						
5	Service Certificate of Principal /Lecturers	Service Certificate for D.El.Ed HOD not submitted. Service Certificate for B.Ed Principal Submitted.						
6	Original FDRs for Rs. 5 lakhs and Rs. 7 lakhs towards Endowment fund and Reserve fund in Joint A/C for 5 years submitted	Rs.5 Lakhs (two FDRs) & Rs. 7 Lakhs (Two FDRs) submitted in Original.						
7	Web Site Address	www.ayeshacollege.com (functioning)						
8	Programmes considered for composite status	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th><th>Course</th><th>Intake</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Course	Intake			
Code	Course	Intake						

Remarks:

- The institution has not submitted Service Certificate for D.El.Ed HOD.
- The institution has submitted FDRs of Rs. 5 Lakhs (Two FDRs) & Rs. 7 Lakhs (Two FDRs). Whereas, the institution has applied


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

for D.El.Ed (2 units) & B.Ed (2 Units).

The Committee considered the LOI reply of the institution and has decided as under:-

1. Their LOI reply is seen.
2. The 2 faculty lists have been examined.

2.1 B.Ed.(2 units):

- Principal does not fully satisfy the qualifications.
In M.Ed. he scored only 52.4%.
- His Service experience is shown to be from 1988 to 1998 whereas he acquired his M.A.(Edn.) only in 1990. They should explain these discrepancies. The institution in which he claims to have gained experience during 1988-98, was given recognition only in 2000! This fraud by the Principal has to be viewed very seriously.

2.2 Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.

3.1 D.El.Ed.(2 units)

Faculty list is in order.

3.2 Although this course qualified for FR, because of the stand-alone clause, this has to be held in abeyance till a final decision is taken in the linked B.Ed. case.

27. SRCAPP2016
30080


D.P.S.E

2 Units

St. Peters
Educational

LETTER OF INTENT Reply (D.P.S.E Course)

Sl. No	Particulars	Reply to LOI
1	Name of the Institution	St. Peters Educational Association, Hanamkonda Village, Vidyaanagar, Hanamkonda Taluk & City, Warangal


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Association,
Warangal,
Telangana

		District-506001, Telangana		
2	Date of issue of LOI	27.04.2017		
3	Date of Receipt of LOI Reply	01.05.2017		
4	Date of Staff List approved by TSCERT	Submitted but not Approved		
5	Service Certificate of Principal /Lecturers	Not Submitted		
6	Original FDRs for Rs. 5 lakhs and Rs. 7 lakhs towards Endowment fund and Reserve fund in Joint A/C for 5 years submitted	Submitted Original FDRs along with Application form for Depositing FDRs in Joint A/c.		
7	Web Site Address	www.stpetershmk.org (functioning)		
8	Programmes considered for composite status	Code	Course	Intake
		APS00218	B.Ed	100
		APS02632	D.El.Ed	50

Remarks:

- The institution has submitted Faculty List, not approved by competent authority.
- Website address is functioning but approved faculty list is not uploaded.
- The institution submitted Original FDRs FDRs along with Application form for Depositing FDRs in Joint A/c
- The institution has submitted Photocopy of EC for the Sy.no. 324.

The Committee considered the LOI reply of the institution and has decided as under:-

1. Their LOI reply is seen.
2. The Faculty list for DPSE(2 units) is examined:


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The number is alright; the staffing pattern is alright. - But, the list is not approved. - Lect.(Creative & Perf. Arts) is not qualified. <p>3. FDRs have to be given in 2 sets(of 7+5); but, only one set has been given.</p> <p>4. Faculty list is not uploaded in the website.</p> <p>5. They have to give FDRs in original, in joint account, with a 5-year validity @ 7+5 lakhs for each unit of each old course also.</p> <p>6. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.</p>																					
28.	SRCAPP2016 30137 D.P.S.E 2 Units Oasis Diploma in Pre School Education, Warangal, Telangana	<p align="center"><u>LETTER OF INTENT Reply (D.P.S.E Courses)</u></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Sl. No</th><th>Particulars</th><th>Reply to LOI</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td><td>Name of the Institution</td><td>Oasis Diploma in Pre School Education, Deshaipet Road, Oasis Colony, Warangal Taluk, Deshaipet Road City, Warangal District-506002, Telangana</td></tr> <tr> <td>2</td><td>Date of issue of LOI</td><td>18.04.2017</td></tr> <tr> <td>3</td><td>Date of Receipt of LOI Reply</td><td>01.05.2017</td></tr> <tr> <td>4</td><td>Date of Staff List approved by TSCERT (D.El.Ed), Telangana University (B.Ed)</td><td>Submitted (Not Approved)</td></tr> <tr> <td>5</td><td>Service Certificate of Principal /Lecturers</td><td>Not Submitted</td></tr> <tr> <td>6</td><td>Original FDRs for Rs. 5 lakhs and Rs. 7 lakhs towards Endowment fund and Reserve fund in Joint</td><td>Rs.5 Lakhs (two FDRs) & Rs. 7 Lakhs (Two FDRs) submitted in Original. (Not in Joint A/c)</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Sl. No	Particulars	Reply to LOI	1	Name of the Institution	Oasis Diploma in Pre School Education, Deshaipet Road, Oasis Colony, Warangal Taluk, Deshaipet Road City, Warangal District-506002, Telangana	2	Date of issue of LOI	18.04.2017	3	Date of Receipt of LOI Reply	01.05.2017	4	Date of Staff List approved by TSCERT (D.El.Ed), Telangana University (B.Ed)	Submitted (Not Approved)	5	Service Certificate of Principal /Lecturers	Not Submitted	6	Original FDRs for Rs. 5 lakhs and Rs. 7 lakhs towards Endowment fund and Reserve fund in Joint	Rs.5 Lakhs (two FDRs) & Rs. 7 Lakhs (Two FDRs) submitted in Original. (Not in Joint A/c)
Sl. No	Particulars	Reply to LOI																					
1	Name of the Institution	Oasis Diploma in Pre School Education, Deshaipet Road, Oasis Colony, Warangal Taluk, Deshaipet Road City, Warangal District-506002, Telangana																					
2	Date of issue of LOI	18.04.2017																					
3	Date of Receipt of LOI Reply	01.05.2017																					
4	Date of Staff List approved by TSCERT (D.El.Ed), Telangana University (B.Ed)	Submitted (Not Approved)																					
5	Service Certificate of Principal /Lecturers	Not Submitted																					
6	Original FDRs for Rs. 5 lakhs and Rs. 7 lakhs towards Endowment fund and Reserve fund in Joint	Rs.5 Lakhs (two FDRs) & Rs. 7 Lakhs (Two FDRs) submitted in Original. (Not in Joint A/c)																					

			A/C for 5 years submitted	
7		Web Site Address	www.zhmcte.com (functioning)	
8		Programmes considered for composite status	Code	Course
			APS02739	D.El.Ed
				Intake
				50
<p>Remarks:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The institution has not submitted Service Certificates and Marks Card of Principal and other Faculties. The institution has submitted FDRs of Rs. 5 Lakhs (Two FDRs) & Rs. 7 Lakhs (Two FDRs) not in Joint A/c). Website address is functioning but approved faculty list not uploaded. <p>The Committee considered the LOI reply of the institution and has decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Their LOI reply is seen. The Faculty list is examined: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The list is not approved. Service Certificate of HoD is not given. Lect(ECC) is not qualified. Lect.(Creative & PA) is not qualified. There is an overall shortfall of 5 Lecturers. Faculty list is not uploaded in the website. FDRs have been given; but, not in joint account. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly. 				
29.	SRCAPP2016 30176 D.P.S.E Unit Govt.	1 DIET	<p>Government District Institute of Education and Training (Govt. DIET), BTS Colony, Vikarabad Taluk & City, Rangareddy District-501101, Telangana applied for grant of recognition to Govt. Dist. Institute of Education and Training, Vikarabad Village, BTS Colony Street, Vikarabad Taluk & City, Rangareddy District-501101, Telangana for offering D.P.S.E course for two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 14.07.2016.</p>	

Institute of Education and Training, Rangareddy, Telangana	<p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on 11.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government, the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for D.P.S.E course in the State of Telangana.</p> <p>The Documents were processed and placed before the SRC in its 327th meeting held on 19th – 20th January, 2017. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. NOC is there. 2. Ask them to file a copy of the allotment letter relating to the Govt. land given. 3. LUC/EC not required. 4. BP is not legible. Built-up area is not mentioned. 5. BCC is duly approved, shows temporary structure with asbestos roofing. 6. Cause inspection. <p>Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members through online on 29.01.2017. The inspection of the institution was conducted and the VT report along with CD received on 21.03.2017.</p> <p>The SRC in its 334th meeting held on 30th – 31st March, 2017, considered the VT report along with documents and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Land allotment is by the Government. 2. EC is not necessary. 3. LUC is there. 4. BP is there. 5. Built up area as per BCC excluding asbestos roofing is 230 sq.mts. It is inadequate. BCC shows asbestos roofing. 6. FDR not given 7. Issue Show Cause Notice. <p>Accordingly, Show Cause Notice was issued to institution on 07.04.2017.</p> <p>The institution has submitted its reply on 24.04.2017.</p> <p>The SRC in its 337th meeting held on 25th & 26th April, 2017 considered the matter</p>
------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

and decided as under:

1. They want DPSE (1 unit).
2. According to BCC, 1657 sq.mts. of RCC roofing in GF + 793 sq.mts. of RCC roofing in FF is there. This is confirmed by Visiting team.
- 3.1 But, 1183 sq.mts. of asbestos roofing in FF is there.
- 3.2 The M.P. Hall of the course is fully of asbestos roofing.
4. Whereas built-up area is adequate and other requirements are met, the presence of extensive asbestos roofing prevents any further consideration.
5. Issue SCN accordingly.

Accordingly, Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 27.04.2017.

Now, the institution has submitted its reply on 01.05.2017. It stated as under:

Sl. No	Deficiency pointed by SRC	Institution written representation	Remarks
3.1	But, 1183 sq.mts. of asbestos roofing in FF is there.	The institution in its reply stated as under: <i>Yes, it is not FF but it is GF as shown in BCC.</i>	
3.2	The M.P. Hall of the course is fully of asbestos roofing.	The institution in its reply stated as under: <i>Yes, 185.60 sq.mtrs as shown in BCC.</i>	
4.	Whereas built-up area is adequate and other requirements are met, the presence of extensive asbestos roofing prevents any further consideration.	The institution in its reply stated as under: <i>It is submitted that, as per BCC the built up area available with RCC roofing in the Govt. DIET, Vikarabad is 2451.36 sq.mtrs and built up area with asbestos roofing is 1369 sq.mtrs. Now the asbestos roofing has been removed and RCC roofing has been constructed in its place as per NCTE norms.</i>	
Therefore, the Regional Director, SRC, NCTE, Bangalore is requested to consider compliance and grant permission (recognition) to start the DPSE programme in the Govt. DIET, Vikarabad, Ranga Reddy district.			

The Committee considered the Show Cause Notice reply of the institution and


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>has decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. They admit that Asbestos roofing was there. But, they claim that it has been removed and replaced by RCC roofing. 2. In their earlier communication dated 24 April they had stated that action will be taken to remove asbestos and replace it with RCC. How they achieved all this in such a short span of time is astounding. 3. Their contention is that they have enough RCC area available besides (and, beside) the asbestos area. In this connection, it is necessary to note that according to the Regulations, presence of asbestos even if it is outside the 'prescribed area' it will be objectionable. 4. Be that as it may, it has been our practice to cause inspection of any new construction claimed. 5. Accordingly, cause inspection.
30.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30210</p> <p>D.P.SE-AI</p> <p>1 Unit</p> <p>Govt. DIET, Mahabub-nagar, Telangana</p>	<p>Sri. Venkateswara Vidya Peeth Regd, Visakhapatnam Village, MVP Colony, Visakhapatnam Taluk, City & District-530017, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Alwardas Institute of Education and Training, Vepagunta Village, RRV Puram, Gopalapatnam Taluk, Vepagunta City, Visakhapatnam District-530029, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.A.B.Ed.B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course for four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 03.06.2016. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 10.06.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 22.06.2016, followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government, the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over; hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.A.B.Ed.B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course in the State of Andhra Pradesh.</p> <p>The application has been scrutinized through online along with hard copy of application and placed before the SRC in its 325th meeting held on 19th - 20th December, 2016. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <p>1. Title is clear. Sy.No. 124. Area 3.50 acre. Land area is adequate</p>


 (S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

- for D.El.Ed (2 units) and BA B.Ed / B.Sc B.Ed (2 units).
2. EC and LUC are in order.
3. BP is not legible.
4. BCC is approved. The built-up area shown is inadequate.
5. FDRs – not given.
6. NOC is given.
7. Fire safety certificate is given.
8. The built-up area details are different in the BCC, Fire safety certificate and, in the on-line submission.
9. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.

Accordingly, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution through online mode on 21.12.2016.

The institution has not submitted reply.

The SRC in its 329th meeting held on 06th & 07th February, 2017. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. NOC (issued by Director of School Education) is given.
2. Reply to SCN not received.
3. According to the computer programme in force, non-submission of reply to SCN should lead to rejection of the case. It will be unfortunate if this case, which fulfils all requirements for VT inspection has to be rejected because of the technical difficulty in the computer programme.
4. Remind them for an early reply.

A letter to the institution was sent on 15.02.2017 conveying the decision of 329th SRC meeting. The institution has not submitted SCN reply.

The SRC in its 332nd meeting held on 28th February - 3rd March 2017, considered the matter and decided as under:

1. They have not yet replied to the SCN issued online on 21.12.2016 and to the letter issued separately on 15.2.2017.
2. Give them some more time.
3. Put up on 3.3.2017.

The institution has not submitted SCN reply

The SRC in its 334th meeting held on 30th – 31st March 2017, considered the

matter and decided as under:

The request for extension of time for VT inspection is accepted subject to the clear understanding that they will lose the opportunity of being considered for FR w.e.f. 2017-18 because of the 2nd May (extended) time –limit prescribed by the Supreme Court.

The SRC in its 335th meeting held on 11th – 12th April 2017, considered it has decided as under:

1. No reply to SCN has at all been received.
2. In this case, the processes cannot be completed before 2.5.17. In other words, they can be given more time for reply and for VT inspection, thereafter, if possible.
3. Give time till 31.5.17.

A letter to the institution was sent on 21.04.2017.

The Committee considered the Show Cause Notice reply of the institution and has decided as under:-

1. They admit that Asbestos roofing was there. But, they claim that it has been removed and replaced by RCC roofing.
2. In their earlier communication dated 24 April they had stated that action will be taken to remove asbestos and replace it with RCC. How they achieved all this in such a short span of time is astounding.
3. Their contention is that they have enough RCC area available besides (and, beside) the asbestos area. In this connection, it is necessary to note that according to the Regulations, presence of asbestos even if it is outside the 'prescribed area' it will be objectionable.
4. Be that as it may, it has been our practice to cause inspection of any new construction claimed.
5. Accordingly, cause inspection.

31.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30069</p> <p>BA.B.Ed BSc.B.Ed</p> <p>1 Unit</p> <p>JMJ College for Women, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p>Society of Jesus Mary and Joseph, Tenali Village, Sarala Nagar, Morrispet Road, Tenali Taluk & City, Guntur District-522202, Andhra Pradesh applied for grant of recognition to JMJ College for Women, Tenali Village, Sarala Nagar, Morrispet Road, Tenali Taluk & City, Guntur District-522202, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.A.B.Ed.B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course for four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 31.05.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 15.06.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 22.06.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government, the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.A.B.Ed.B.Sc.B.Ed course in the State of Andhra Pradesh.</p> <p>The application was processed and placed before the SRC in its 327th meeting held on 19th - 20th January, 2017. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. NOC is given. 2. They should indicate whether they want B.A.B.Ed. or B.Sc.B.Ed. 3. Land document is given only in translated version. Title is clear. Obtain photocopy certified by Sub-Registrar. 4. LUC is there. 5. EC not given. 6. BP given. Not legible. Not approved. 7. BCC not given. 8. FDRs not given. 9. Cause inspection. 10. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents. <p>Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members through online on 21.01.2017. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 07.02.2017 and the VT report along with CD received on 13.02.2017.</p> <p>The SRC in its 331st meeting held on 22nd February, 2017, considered the VT report along with documents and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. NOC is available. 2. As per NOC it is for B.Sc.B.Ed. 3. Photocopy of certified copy of land document is given. 4. LUC is available. 5. Legible BP is not given despite notice. 6. It is not known whether BP is approved and land, built-up area and
-----	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

- Sy.No. are correct as per BP.
7. BCC is not given.
8. Issue Show Cause Notice.

Accordingly, the Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 05.04.2017.

The institution has submitted reply through an e-mail on 24.04.2017.

The SRC in its 337th meeting held on 25th & 26th April, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under;

- 1.1 BP is not in format. It is virtually a site-plan.
- 1.2 BP is also not legible.
- 1.3 Built-up area is not shown.
2. BCC is not approved by competent authority.
3. This case is only for B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit). NOC also has been issued accordingly.
4. Issue SCN accordingly.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC show cause notice was noticed through online on 26.04.2017.

Now, the institution submitted reply along with documents on 25.04.2017 and through email on 01.05.2017 and stating as follows;

Sl. No	Deficiency pointed by SRC	Institution written representation	Remarks	
			25.04.2017	01.05.2017
1	BP is not in format. It is virtually a site-plan	The Xerox copy of approved Building Plan.	The institution submitted original Building plan on 25.04.2017 which is not approved by competent authority.	The institution submitted photocopy of Building plan through e mail on 01.05.2017 approved by Commissioner, Telani.
2	BP is also not legible.	The approved Building Plan is legibly marked in the Xerox copy	Submitted Building plan is legible.	


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		3.	Built-up area is not shown	The Built up area is indicated in the building plan (5309.4 Sq.mts)	Original Building plan shows Total b.u. a is 5309.40 Sq.mtrs	Photocopy submitted. Total b.u.a is 5309 Sq.mtrs
		4	BCC is not approved by competent authority	Building Completion Certificate certified by the Competent Authority.	Original BCC submitted which is approved by Licenced Engineer.	Photocopy submitted approved by Assistant Executive Engineer.
		5	This case is only for B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit). NOC also has been issued accordingly		The institution submitted provisional NOC from Acharya Nagarjuna University, Nagarjuna Nagar, dated: 26.04.2016.	
		<p>The Committee considered the Show Cause Notice reply of the institution and has decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Their reply is not satisfactory. 2. The BP now given contain Sy.nos. which are not covered by the title deed at all. 3. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly. 				
32.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30064</p> <p>M.Ed and BA.B.Ed/BSc. B.Ed (2 Units)</p> <p>Azim Premji University, Bangalore,</p>	<p>Azim Premji Foundation for Development, PES Campus, Pixel Park B Block, Electronic City, Hosur Road (Behind Nice Road), Anekal, Bangalore, Karnataka has submitted an online application for offering M.Ed and B.A.B.Ed / B.Sc.B.Ed course in the name of Azim Premji University, PES Campus, Pixel Park, B Block, Electronic City, Hosur Road, (Behind Nice Road), Bangalore (U)-560010, Karnataka on 30.05.2016 and hard copy of the application was received on 07.06.2016.</p> <p>Letter was addressed to the Secretary to Government, Education Department, Government of Karnataka seeking recommendation /comments in respect of the application received by the SRC-NCTE for recognition of the proposed B.P.Ed</p>				


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Karnataka	<p>course, on 22.06.2016. Reminder -I was issued on 01.10.2016. Reminder-II was sent to the Government on 02.11.2016.</p> <p>Recommendation of the State Government was received by this office after the completion of 90 days from the date of issue of the letters to the State Government vide Govt. Order No:ED 281 URC 2016, Bangalore, dated 15.12.2016 for B.A., B.Ed / B.Sc.B.Ed and vide order no. ED 282 URC 2016, Bangalore, dated 14.12.2016 for M.Ed course.</p> <p>The online application was scrutinized along with hard copy of the application.</p> <p>The SRC in its 324th meeting held during 07th – 08th December, 2016, considered the scrutiny of the application and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1.“Four entities are involved- Azim Premji Trust; Azim Premji Foundation for Development; Peoples Education Society; and Azim Premji University.2.The promoter society is the Foundation, They have no title to the lands.3.The University is the institution concerned. They have only ‘lease hold title’acquired from a private party. This is not admissible under the 2014 Regulations.4.Azim Premji Trust and Peoples Education Society are not legally relevant to this case.5. EC is not given.6.LUC is not given.7.BP is not given.8.BCC is not given. Building is reported to be still under construction.9.For M.Ed –NAAC certificate is not given.10. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.” <p>As per the decision of SRC a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 08.12.2016. The institution has submitted reply through online on 29.12.2016 and hard copy on 30.12.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 327th meeting held during 19th& 20th January, 2017 considered the notice reply and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. “The SRC did not mean to question the academic standing of the Azim Premji University.
-----------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

2. The SRC has to function strictly under the NCTE Regulations. It has no power or discretion to relax the Regulations. Only the Council has that power.
3. The Azim Premji University may approach the NCTE (HQ) for obtaining the relaxation required by them. Thereafter, they can approach the SRC for appropriate further attention/action."

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC a letter was issued to the institution on 25.01.2017.

But till date the institution has not submitted any reply for further action.

The SRC in its 335th meeting held during 11th - 12th April, 2017 considered the matter of non submission of reply of the institution and decided as under:-

1. "There are too many deficiencies in this case.
2. They have not cared to address any one of them substantively.
3. Reject the application.
4. Return FDRs, if any.
5. Close the file."

The SRC in its 336th meeting held during 19th - 20th April, 2017 reconsidered the matter and decided as under:-

1. **"The communication of the NCTE (HQ) about the proposed amendment to the Regulations is seen. Circulate copies to all the Members. We can discuss in the next meeting.**
2. **SRO has brought up the case of Azim Premji University for consideration towards possible review w.r.t. the proposed amendment.**
3. **We find it difficult to accept this agenda item for consideration. There is no error apparent on the face of the record to warrant review. There is no other justification to reopen a decision taken by us on 11.4.2017. That the SRO has not yet issued the order is not relevant for our consideration."**

As per the decision of SRC a rejection order was issued to the institution vide order No: F.No./NCTE/SRC/SRCAPP201630034/M.Ed/B.A.B.Ed./B.Sc.B.Ed/KA/2017-18/92951, dated 24.04.2017.

Aggrieved by the rejection order of SRC, the institution filed an appeal before the appellate authority, NCTE Hqrs.

The appellate authority vide order F.No. 89/221/2017Appeal/7th Meeting-2017 dated 01.05.2017 has stated as under:-

“Appeal Committee noted that appeal made Azim Premji University is against an order dated 24.04.2017. The appellant University had applied for M.Ed and B.A.B.Ed / B.Sc.B.Ed courses with a proposal to conduct the programmes in a leased premises for the time being and subsequently shift to their own premises which is stated to be under construction Appeal Committee noted that previously NCTE had addressed a letter to SRC to examine this case in light of a proposed amendment in the NCTE Regulation, 2014 by which it was proposed to add a provision under rule 8(4) of the regulations enabling Central or State Govt. Institution or Universities to seek recognition for a period of five years on land or premises, which is leased to them. Appeal Committee further noted that, Southern Regional Committee (SRC) in a further meeting held on 19th and 20th April, 2017 discussed the amendment which was just a proposal approved by the supreme body of NCTE at that time and decided to confirm its earlier decision which was taken in 335th Meeting held on 11th and 12th April, 2017 Appeal Committee appreciates that SRC has rightly and logically decided not to review their own decision to refuse recognition to Azim Premji University on the ground of proposed functioning from a leased land and building.

NCTE apprised the Appeal Committee that an amendment to NCTE Regulations, 2014 has since been notified on 28.04.2017 and published in the Gazette Committee also noted that in a number of matters, courts of Law have ruled that Appeal Committee should consider subsequent development and adjudicate judiciously.

Appeal Committee, therefore, decided to remand back the case to SRC to consider the case of appellant University in light of the amendments carried out in the NCTE Regulations, 2014 and decided accordingly.

On perusal of the Memoranda of Appeal affidavit, documents on record, oral arguments advanced during the hearing and the notification dated 28.04.2017 issued by NCTE amending the NCTE Regulations, 2014, Appeal Committee concluded to remand back the case to SRC Bangalore for reconsidering the matter in light of the amendments made to NCTE Regulations, 2014.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>After perusal of the memorandum of appeal affidavit, documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing the Committee concluded that the appeal deserves to be remanded to SRC Bangalore for reconsidering the matter in light of the amendments made to NCTE Regulations 2014.</p> <p>The council hereby remands back the case of Azim Premji University, Anekal, Karnataka to the SRC, NCTE, for necessary action as indicated above.”</p> <p>The Committee considered the appellate authority order and decided to process the case in the light of the recent amendment to the Regulations.</p>
33.	<p>SRCAPP2231 B.Ed</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>Jnanabharathi College Education, Chitradurga, Karnataka</p>	<p>Jnanabharathi Education Society, Plot No.136/6, NH-4 service Road, Yaradakatte Village, Hiriur Taluk & City, Hiriur Post office, Chitradurga District-577599 Karnataka had applied for grant of recognition to Jnanabharathi College of Education, Plot No.136/6, NH-4 Street, Yaradakatte Village, Hiriur Taluk & City, Hiriur Post office, Chitradurga District-577599 Karnataka for offering B.Ed course of two years duration for the academic section 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 20.04.2015 The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 06.05.2015.</p> <p>The institution submitted No Objection Certificate dated 05.05.2015 issued by the Registrar, Davanagere University, Davanagere-577002, Karnataka along with the hard copy of the application.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE(Recognition Norms and Procedures Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 16.05.2015 followed by reminder I on 04.07.2015 and reminder II on 20.10.2016.</p> <p>Sub-clause (2) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-</p> <p>“(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-</p> <p>a) Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the</p>

National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;

- b) Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application. "

Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-

"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."

Sub- clause (3) of clause 5 of Regulations, 2014 : (Manner of making application and time limit) stipulates as under:-

"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically alongwith the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application. "

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution was found deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

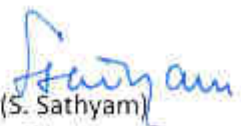
- Failure to submit Print out of the application made online within 15 days of the submission of the online application.(online application dated 20.4.2015 hard copy received on 06.05.2015).

The Southern Regional Committee in its 291st meeting held during 20th & 21st August,2015 considered the matter, and decided to **Summarily reject** the application as per clause 7 2(b) of Regulations, 2014 on the following ground:

- Failure to submit Print out of the application made online within 15 days of the submission of the online application.

As per the decision of SRC, a rejection order issued to the institution on **26.10.2015**.

Aggrieved by the Rejection order of SRC, the institution filed an appeal before the appellate authority, NCTE Hqrs.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

On 19.01.2016, a letter was received by this office from the NCTE Hqrs regarding acceptance of hard copy of application up to 15.07.2015 which is as under:-

"I am directed to refer to this office letter of even no. dated 15th July, 2015 conveying therein orders of Chairperson in paragraph 4 of the letter that 15th July, 2015 will be the last date for submission of hardcopy of the application for the academic session 2015-16. Irrespective of the date of online submission. In this regard attention is invited to a subsequent letter dated 07th September, 2015, wherein under the last line of paragraph I, the position as it exists in clause 7 of the Regulation 2014 has been indicated. It is hereby clarified that inclusion of this line was an inadvertant mistake therefore was not necessary and may be ignored. As such the directions of the Chairperson NCTE, as conveyed in this office vide above mentioned letter dated 15th July, 2014, extending the date of acceptance of the hardcopy of the applications for 2016-17, up to 15th July, 2015 is reiterated for compliance.

This issues with the approval of the Chairperson NCTE."

Accordingly, the application was processed and the SRC in its 304th meeting held during 19th to 20th considered the matter and decided as under:-

"1. This is a reopened 'delayed' submission case.

2. They have not provided any information requiring support from other Teacher Education Courses or liberal Arts/Science courses.

3. Issue SCN for 'stand alone' status."

In the mean time, based on the website information, the institution submitted reply to the show cause notice on 28.03.2016 enclosing a copy of the latter from Davanagere University that their application for new degree course is under process.

The SRC in its 308th meeting held during 28th to 30th March 2016 considered the show cause notice reply and decided as under:-

"1. A non-existent course can not provide the composite status required.

2. Their reply is rejected.

3. The application for B.Ed is also rejected."

The appellate authority vide order F.No.89-323/2015 Appeal/3rd Meeting-2016/25994 dated 18.04.2016 remanded the case as under:-


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

"Appeal committee noted from the refusal order that the appellant institution submitted online application for B.Ed course on 20.04.2015 and hard copy thereof was submitted on 06.05.2015. Appeal committee further noted that NCTE (HQ) had issued directions addressed to all Regional Committee offices stating that 15.07.2015 shall be the last date for submission of hard copy of application along with N.O.C. irrespective of the date of online application. Noting that the appellant institution submitted hard copy of application much before the cut-off date, Appeal committee decided to remand back the case to S.R.C. for further processing of the application.

After perusal of the Memoranda of Appeal, affidavit, documents on record, Appeal committee concluded to remand back the case to S.R.C Bangalore, for further processing of the application.

The council hereby remands back the case of Jnanabharathi College of Education, Chitradurga, Karnataka to the SRC, NCTE, for necessary action as indicated above."

SRC in its 312th meeting held during 28th to 20th April 2016 considered the matter and decided as under :-

- "1. Their representations against the rejection order is seen
2. Issue a SCN for rejection and give them an opportunity to challenge the action proposed."

On 29.04.2016, based on website information, the institution submitted reply to the points of SCN as under :-

"From the above cited subject we are furnishing information regarding requiring support from other teacher education or liberal arts /science courses. We have submitted application to open a degree courses in Davangere University under the same Society. Due to this our new college will not come under the 'stand alone' institution."

The institution submitted a copy of Letter dated 29.04.2016 from the Principal Secretary, Department of Higher Education, Government of Karnataka addressed to the Registrar, Davangere University directing the University to affiliate Jnana Bharathi First Grade College for offering B.A and B.Com courses from the academic session 2015-16.

The SRC in its 313th meeting held during 02nd & 3rd May, 2016 considered the reply and decided as under:-

- "1. The reply given refers only to a letter from the Govt. to the University for


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

affiliation. What is required is proof of affiliation granted.
2. Issue SCN accordingly.”

On 02.05.2016, based on website information, the institution submitted reply as under:-

“From the above cited subject we are furnishing information regarding requiring support from other Teacher Education or liberal Arts/ Science courses. We have submitted application to open a degree courses in Davangere University under the same society and the order copy affiliating body is also attached with this. Due to this our new college will not comes under the stand alone Institution.”

The institution submitted the following documents;

1. Order copy of Degree College.
2. Order copy from affiliating body (Davangere University).

The SRC in its 317th meeting held during 28th to 30th June,2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

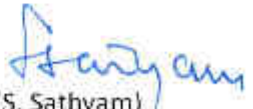
1. They have furnished documents in Support of the claim against stand-alone status.
2. Process.

As per the decision of SRC, the application was processed.

The SRC in its 323rd meeting held during 16th – 18th November, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. “Title is there.
2. LUC and EC are in order.
3. BP and BCC are in order.
4. Built-up-area is adequate.
5. Cause Inspection.
6. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.
7. Ask VT to check in particular contiguity of the liberal educational courses providing composite status.”

Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 24.11.2016 & 29.11.2016. VT members names were generated through online VT module for inspection during the period 26.11.2016 to 16.12.2016. Inspection of the institution was conducted on 07.12.2016 and the VT report along with documents received on


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

16.12.2016.

The SRC in its 328th meeting held on 31st January, 2017 considered the VT report and decided as under:-

1. "Title is there.
2. LUC / EC are in order.
3. BP/BCC are in order.
4. Original FDRs given.
5. Issue LOI for B.Ed (2 units)."

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC a letter of intent was issued to the institution on 03.02.2017.

The institution has submitted a letter on 03.04.2017 is as under:-

"I am writing this letter to request on extension in submitting staff approval list.

I will not be able to submit the staff approval list with in the original frame time. The reason why I could not send is University Registrar, and their staff busy in University examinations, Valuation and Result announcement. Considering my problem, kindly grant be an extension of three or four days for submitting the staff approval list. "

The SRC in its 335th meeting held during 11th – 12th April, 2017 considered the request of the institution and decided as under:-

1. "They have sought time to give LOI reply because the University (that is to approve the Faculty list) is busy with examination work.
2. Give time till 29.4.17.
3. Put up on 1.5.17."

Based on the website information the institution has submitted LOI reply on 13.04.2017.

The SRC in its 336th meeting held during 19th – 20th April, 2017, considered the LOI reply and decided as under:

"1. LOI reply received.

2.1 The approved faculty list of 1+15 has three deficiencies:

- (i) **One Asst. Prof. (Lib.Sc) is included who needs to be excluded.**


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

- (i) One Asst. Prof. (Lib.Sc) is included who needs to be excluded.
 - (ii) One Asst. Prof. (Pedagogy) in Social Sciences is required to be appointed.
 - (iii) Service Certificate of Principal is not there; they should submit.
- 2.2 There is a mention about the faculty being 'provisional'. But, Scrutiny shows that they are 'regularly' recruited. The University has only recorded a 'disclaimer' for purpose of litigations.
3. Website is not functional.
4. FDRs are required in original, in joint account with 5 years validity @ 7+5 lakhs.
5. Issue SCN accordingly. "

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 27.04.2017 is as under:-

Sl No	Deficiencies pointed out in the SRC meeting	Reply of the institution	Details of the Document submitted
1	<p>The approved faculty list of 1+15 has three deficiencies:</p> <p>(i) One Asst. Prof. (Lib.Sc) is included who needs to be excluded.</p> <p>(ii) One Asst. Prof. (Pedagogy) in Social Sciences is required to be appointed.</p> <p>(iii) Service Certificate of Principal is not there; they should submit.</p>	<p>(i)Asst. Professor (Library Science) is now excluded and it is made part time. Instead of this post we recruited Asst. Professor in Social Science .</p> <p>(ii)We already appointed One Asst. Pofessor (Pedagogy) in social sciences and we already submitted the records i.e. in the staff list Sl.No.05, Rekha M. who</p>	<p>1. A letter from Davanagere University, dated 28.04.2017.</p> <p>2. Staff profile of Santhosh.B.M (Social science)</p> <p>3. Mr. Varunachari worked as a full time lecturer in B.Ed College in Sri Chayadevi College of Education from 3rd March 2006 to 30th December, 2016.</p>

			possess Master degree in History is considered to be Asst. Professor in Social Science. Along with this instead of Asst. Professor (Library Science) we newly recruited additional Asst. Professor (Pedagogy) in social science and his name is Santosh.B.M and his post is also approved by the University. Please consider this.
			(iii) The photocopy of service certificate of principal is submitted earlier, now once again we submit original service certificate of principal.
	2	There is a mention about the faculty being 'provisional'. But, Scrutiny shows that they are 'regularly' recruited. The	Davanagere University gives staff approval on putting few conditions i.e. conditional approval on putting few

	University has only recorded a 'disclaimer' for purpose of litigations.	conditions i.e. conditional approval although we appointed the staff on regular basis.		
3	Website is not functional	Due to annual maintaince of the website, recently our institution website was not functioning. Now it is functional and our website address is www.jnanabharathi.coe.org .	Website is functioning, But details of Approved faculty list, not uploaded.	
4	FDRs are required in original, in joint account with 5 years validity @ 7+5 lakhs	FDR's for 2 units @ (7+5 lakhs x 2 units) 24 lakhs were taken in the name of Joint account for 5 years i.e. The Regional Director, SRC, NCTE and Jnana Bharathi College of Education, Hiriyur. It will be submitting to you in original. Please consider this.	Original FDRs of Rs .5 lakhs	
			FDR No.	493569
			Renewed from	28.04.2017-28.04.2022
			Tenure of FDR	5 years
			Bank name	State Bank of Mysore
			Original FDRs of Rs .7 lakhs	
			FDR No.	493564
			Renewed from	28.04.2017-28.04.2022
			Tenure of FDR	5 years
			Bank name	State Bank of Mysore
			Original FDRs of Rs .5 lakhs	
			FDR No.	493594
			Renewed from	28.04.2017-28.04.2022


 (S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

			Tenure of FDR	5 years
			Bank name	State Bank of Mysore
			Original FDRs of Rs .7 lakhs	
			FDR No.	493559
			Renewed from	28.04.2017 — 28.04.2022
			Tenure of FDR	5 years
			Bank name	State Bank of Mysore
			Remarks:-	
1. Website is functioning, But details of Approved faculty list, not uploaded in the website.				
The Committee considered the LOI Notice reply of the institution and has decided as under:-				
1. Their LOI notice reply is seen. It is satisfactory.				
2. Issue FR for B.Ed.(2 units) w.e.f. 2017-18.				
34.	E-mail received from NCTE Hqrs on 01.05.2017	<p>An e-mail received from the NCTE, Hqrs on 01.05.2017 and stating as under:</p> <p>"The NCTE Council in its 46th meeting held on 28.03.2017 decided to make certain changes in the extant Regulations. The changes which were approved by the Council have been notified in the Gazette of India on 29.04.2017. The copy of the Gazette Notification is annexed with this email with the request to take necessary action in words and spirit as per this amendment with immediate effect."</p> <p>The Committee considered the e-mail received from NCTE Hqrs on 1.5.2017 and noted the matter.</p>		
35.	SRCAPP3454 M.Ed Sree Narayana	<p>S.N.Trusts Kollam Village and Town, Kollam Taluk and Post Office, Kollam District - 691001, Kerala applied for grant of recognition to Sree Narayana Training College, Khasra No. 3058, 3059/B-1, Ariyittakannu, 2nd Street,</p>		

Training College,
Thiruvananthapuram,
Kerala

Vakkom Village, Nedunganda Post Office, Chirayinkeezhu Taluk, Varkala Town, Thiruvananthapuram- 695307, Kerala for offering **M.Ed** course of **two** years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on **12/06/2015**. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on **19/06/2015**.

The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 04/07/2015, followed by Reminder- I on 05/10/2015 Reminder – II on 19.02.2016.

The Sub Clause (7) of Clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:

"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".

The SRC in its 296th meeting has considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:

- 1. Society Registration Certificate, Bye-Laws, BCC is to be submitted.**
- 2. Original FDRs to be submit.**
- 3. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents.**
- 4. Cause Composite Inspection.**

As per the decision of SRC, inspection letter was issued to the institution on 11.01.2016.

Accordingly, a composite inspection was conducted on **04.02.2016** and the Visiting team report was received by this office on **05.02.2016**.

SRC in its 304th meeting held during 19th to 20th February, 2016 considered the VT Report and relevant documents and decided as under :-

- 1. CD is not opening.**
- 2. Obtain fresh copy of the CD.**

As per the decision of SRC, the institution submitted the CD on 26.02.2016.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

The SRC, in its 305th meeting held during 25th to 27th February, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. Issue LOI for M.Ed (1 unit)
2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.
3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17 academic year be possible.

As per decision of SRC, a letter of Intent was issued to the institution on 26.02.2016.

On 01.03.2016 a letter dated 27.02.2016 was received from the institution, as under:-

"As per ref (1), (Decision of 305th meeting of SRC-NCTE regarding application No. SRCAPP3454), We are informed that FDRs in Joint account should be furnished on or before 3.3.16 for issuing Formal Recognition of M.Ed course w.e.f 2016-17 academic year.

We are pleased to seek your attention to ref (2) (NCTE New Delhi Notification dt 28th November, 2014) stating that only self financing institutions including Government or Government - Aided institutions running a programme on self financing basis, there shall be an endowment fund of Rs. 5 lakhs per programme per unit and a reserve fund of Rs. 7 lakh per programme per unit of approved intake."

But as per ref (3) and ref (4) our college is having the status of Government College as per the prevailing norms of the state, where the rules regulations, staff appointment, placement and promotion, payment of salary etc are in accordance with University, Government and UGC norms.

As per ref (5), Government has given sanction to start the M.Ed course in the Government- aided stream where the appointment and salary payment of the staff is done by the Government

Since the proposed course is intended to start in the Government-aided stream, please let us know whether we need to submit the FDRs further.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

As per ref (6), this fact has been verified by the NCTE appellate authority while appearing for an appeal at NCTE Head Quarters, New Delhi that our institution need not remit the FDRs towards the endowment and reserve fund.

Hence we plead to accord sanction for issuing Formal Recognition of M.Ed course w.e.f 2016-17 academic year even in the absence of FDRs considering the above facts. Anticipating your favorable response.

The institution submitted reply to the LOI on 02.03.2016.

SRC in its 306th meeting held on 1st to 4th March, 2016 considered the LOI reply on 02.03.2016 and decided as under:-

- 1. We cannot consider unapproved staff list.***
- 2. The staff list is also not as per norms.***
- 3. They can have 2 months time for getting the staff list approved Only beyond 05.02.2016, they will lose a whole academic year .Advise them accordingly.***
- 4. For exemption of FDRs they have to submit proof of grant-in-aid for infrastructure and staff.***

As per the decision of SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 04.04.2016.

The institution submitted representation on 12.04.2016.

The SRC in its 317th meeting held during 28th to 30th July, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

- 1. Ask them to submit documents in support of their claim for 'aided' status.***
- 2. The Faculty List shall be given in the form prescribed by the NCTE.***
- 3. They must furnish documents in support of the aided status of the proposed course before we can consider the request for return of any FDR.***

Accordingly, a Letter was issued to the Institution on 17.09.2016.

The institution has not replied to the letter till date.

The SRC in its 323rd meeting held on 16th to 18th November, 2016 consider the matter and decided as under:-

1. Reply to notice about faculty list is not received.
2. Remind. Give time till 31.12.2016
3. Also, remind them about furnishing documents to show that they are an aided institution not running a self-financing course.

As per the decision of the SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 29.11.2016. The institution has submitted representation on 30.12.2016.

The SRC in its 329th meeting held on 06th to 07th February, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decided as under :-

1. Faculty list is examined.
2. One Prof. more and one Associate Prof. more are required.
3. Smt. Sangeetha, M.Sc.(Child Dev.) is not qualified.
4. Asst. Prof.(Phy.Ed.) (Sh.Amjith) is to be replaced by Asst. Prof.(Edn.)
5. It must be pointed out, before further action, that the list is just a copy of the faculty list given in 2010 for their B.Ed. course. They have to explain how this can be so.
6. In the absence of satisfactory explanation serious action must be contemplated.

As per the decision of the SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 09.02.2017. The institution has submitted representation on 13.03.2017.

The SRC in its 333rd meeting held on 24th March, 2017 the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. Their request for conditional FR is not acceptable. SRC does not have the authority to issue Conditional FR.
2. Ask them to submit a full fledged Faculty list as per the 2014 Regulations.
3. Put up on 30.3.17.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, a letter send to the institution on 28.03.2017.

The institution has not replied our letter so far.

The SRC, in its 337th meeting held on 25th to 26th April, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. They have not yet made the requisite changes in the Faculty list.
2. They want more time.

		<p>3. Give them time till 1 May 17.</p> <p>As per the decision of the SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 26.04.2017.</p> <p>The institution has not replied to the Letter till date.</p> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. They have still not given a proper reply. 2. We cannot act on a copy of the B.Ed. faculty list. 3. According to prescribed procedure, submission of Faculty list has to precede action for granting FR. They cannot ask us to reverse this sequence. 4. Reject the application. 5. Return FDRs, if any. 6. Close the file.
36.	<p>SRCAPP15106</p> <p>BA.B.Ed</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>Siddhartha College of Integrated Degree College, Nalgonda, Telangana</p>	<p>Srinivasa Educational Society, Plot No. 1-90, BC Colony, KondalarayaniGudem Village, Chivemla Post Office and Taluk, KondalarayaniGudem City, Nalgonda District -508213, Telangana applied for grant of recognition to Siddhartha College of Integrated Degree College, Plot/Khasara No. Sy. No. 163/E, 163/EE, Plot No.1-90, JR Nagar, Singareddypalem Village, Penpahad Post Office and Taluk, Penpahad City, Nalgonda District-508213, Telangana for offering B.A.B.Ed.B.Sc.B.Ed course of 4 years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2015. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on 03.07.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation to State Govt. was sent on 09.07.2015, followed by Reminder I on 06.10.2015 and Reminder II on 19.11.2015.</p> <p>The Sub clause (7) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p><i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to</i></p>

commence the course".

The SRC in its 295th meeting has considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:

1. BP is not approved.
2. LUC, EC not given.
3. Cause composite inspection.
4. Applicant has to choose whether they want BA B.Ed or B.Sc B.Ed.
5. Ask VT to particularly check on the deficiencies and collect all documents.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, the inspection of the institution was fixed between 18th-26th March, 2016. The same was intimated to the institution on 16.03.2016.

The inspection of the institution was conducted on 24.03.2016. The VT report along with documents was received on 25.03.2016.

The SRC in its 308th meeting held on 28th to 30th March, 2016 considered the VT report and decided as follows:

1. CD does not open. Obtain fresh CD.
2. BP is not approved.
3. Built-up area is inadequate.
4. Issue SCN accordingly.

Before issuance of show cause notice, as per the website information the institution submitted written representation on 11.04.2016 along with some relevant documents and CD.

The SRC in its 309th meeting held on 12th to 14th April, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

- **Issue LOI for B.A.B.Ed 2 units and B.Ed 2 units.**

As per decision of SRC, Letter of Intent was issued to the institution on 14.04.2016. The institution submitted written representation on 23.05.2016 and stated as follows:

"With reference to the above subject I here with submitting reminder letter regarding Siddhartha College of Integrated Degree College (BA.B.Ed). Previously I submitted a request so for your kind inward No 171687 dated 02.05.2016 stating that the university of Mahathma Gandhi Nalgonda Dist Telangana state is not ready to conduct the B.A.B.Ed or B.Sc.B.Ed course for this academic year 2016-17. Because of that they are not formed rules and regulations. That your kind


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

authority has issued LOI on 14.04.2016 stating that within 2 months we have to full fill all the conditions on the LOI otherwise the LOI will be cancelled.

Hence, I requesting to you madam kindly give directions. Kindly accept the staff list after Verifing and give FR to Diddhartha College of B.A.Bed integrated college otherwise we will put to a great loss."

The SRC in its 314th meeting held on 27th & 28th May, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

- This is a complex problem involving the applicant, the University and, the State Govt. It has both administrative and financial implications for the University. It will not be possible for NCTE (SRO) to sort out the issues involved. The applicant may be advised to take it up directly with the University. Since this will be a case only for 2017-18, they have enough time to sort out the issues.

As per decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the institution on 06.06.2016. The institution has not submitted any reply so far.

The SRC in its 323rd meeting held on 16th – 18th November, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under;

1. Reply to LOI not received.
2. Issue SCN.
3. Ask them to reply before 20.12.2016 failing which this case will be considered for rejection.
4. And, when that happens, the other B.Ed course will become vulnerable to objection on 'stand-alone' clause.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC show cause notice was issued on 05.12.2016.

The institution has submitted its reply on 20.12.2016 and stating as follows:

".....Kindly refer our earlier reply dated 23.05.2016, which clearly explains the predicament which, we are put up. We are pursuing the matter with the State Govt. and as well as Afflicting body i. e. University of Mahtham Gandhi Nalgonda Dist Telangana. As the B.Ed / B.Sc B.Ed programmes still not ready to conduct the programmes and a decision will be taken up in due Course of time as per the Contention of the Govt and afflicting body.

In this regard I request you Sir. to consider our LOI reply with Faculty List submitted and keep it pending till the matter is sorted out by the afflicting


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

body".

The SRC in its 329th meeting held on 06th & 07th February, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under;

1. They want B.A.B.Ed.(2 units).
2. They have separately applied for B.Ed.(2 units). FR was issued earlier. They have a running B.P.Ed. course also.
3. LOI was issued for B.A.B.Ed.(2 units). But, they were not able to give a reply along with faculty list since the University was not ready with the course.
4. The delay on this score deserves to be reviewed. The delay is caused by the University. The applicant cannot be penalized because they had obtained NOC from University.
5. The faculty list will be approved only when the University concerned agrees to offer the course.
6. Keep this pending and put up in April 2017.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC agenda was prepared and placed before SRC in its 335th SRC meeting held on 11th & 12th April, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under;

1. LOI reply has not yet been received.
2. The delay is caused by the affiliating University. The applicant, in this case may come to be penalized for that. This will be unfair because they had obtained NOC from the University.
3. Give them time till 30.4.17.
4. Put up on 1.5.17.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC letter was sent to the institution on 21.04.2017.

The institution has not submitted reply till date.

NOTE:


The institution is running B.P.Ed Course (1 Unit) Code No.2066. Recognition granted on 31.05.2015 and B.Ed (2 Units) Code No. 15100. Recognition granted on 02.05.2016.

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1. They have still not been able to give any reply to our LOI because the University does not approve the Faculty list.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>2. According to the applicant, the University has said, they are not ready to offer the B.A.B.Ed. course after giving the NOC therefor.</p> <p>3. Anyway, we cannot wait indefinitely.</p> <p>4. Reject the application.</p> <p>5. Return FDRs, if any.</p> <p>6. Close the file.</p>
37.	<p>SRCAPP14876 D.El.Ed 2 Units SRCAPP14791 B.Ed 2 Units Lakshmi Ranga Sai College of Education (B.Ed & D.Ed), Prakasam, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p>B.Ed(SRCAPP14791) Jyothi Educational Society, Plot No.9-133A, Kandulapuram Road, Cumbum Village, P.O, Taluk, City, Prakasam District-523333, Andhra Pradesh applied for grant of recognition to Lakshmi Ranaga Sai College of Education, Plot No. 37/3, Kandulapuram Village, Cumbum P.O, Taluk, City, Prakasam District-523333, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Ed course of Two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30/06/2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 10/07/2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 17/07/2015 followed by Reminder-I on 13/10/2015 and Reminder – II on 07/12/2015.</p> <p>D.El.Ed(SRCAPP14876) Jyothi Educational Society, Plot No.9-133A, Kandulapuram Road, Cumbum Village, P.O, Taluk, City, Prakasam District-523333, Andhra Pradesh applied for grant of recognition to Lakshmi Ranaga Sai College of Education, Plot No. 37/3, Kandulapuram Village, Cumbum P.O, Taluk, City, Prakasam District-523333, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Ed course of Two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30/06/2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 10/07/2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 17/07/2015 followed by Reminder-I on 13/10/2015 and Reminder-II on 07/12/2015.</p> <p>The Sub Clause (7) of Clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under: <i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting</i> </p>


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".

The SRC in its 296th meeting held on 15th to 16th December, 2015 considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution for B.Ed (SRCAPP14791) and D.El.Ed (SRCAPP14876) courses along with hard copy of application and decided as under :-

1. **BP & BCC is to be submitted**
2. **Original FDRs to be submitted**
3. **Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents**
4. **Cause Composite Inspection.**

As per the decision of SRC, composite inspection of the institution was conducted **26.01.2016** and visiting Team Report is received by this office on **27.01.2016**.

The SRC in its 300th meeting held on 29th to 31st January, 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

1. **Issue LOI for B.Ed (2 Units).**
2. **FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.**
3. **Only if these are given on or before 03.03.2016 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17 academic year be possible.**
1. **Issue LOI for D.El.Ed (2 Units).**
2. **FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.**
3. **Only if these are given on or before 03.03.2016 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17 academic year be possible.**

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, LOI was sent to the institution on 02.02.2016. The institution submitted written representation on 04.10.2016 and stating as under:

"I here with submit the requisition to submit the list of staff approved by the affiliating authorities concerned for the year 2017-18. We have got L.O.I for 2016-17. Due to Non availability of Qualified staff and Principal we could not submit the approvals. We have applied Both D.El.Ed & B.Ed Programmes by name Lakshmi Ranga Sai College of Elementary Education (D.El.Ed) and Lakshmi Ranga Sai College of Education (B.Ed) under Jyothi Educational Society.

Hence we request you please permit our society to submit all requirements along with staff approval Annexure I, II, III for getting Formal Recognition for 2017-18 academic year."

The SRC in its 326th meeting held on 04th & 05th January, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

1. Their request for submitting documents for FR w.e.f 2017-18 is accepted.
2. Ask them to submit urgently if they have to come in the list before 3.3.2017 which is the dateline prescribed by the Supreme Court.

As per decision of SRC intimation letter was sent to the institution on 19.01.2017. The institution has not submitted reply even till date.

The SRC in its 332nd meeting held on 28th Feb – 04th March, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. LOI for B.Ed (2 units) and LOI for D.El.Ed (2 units) were issued on 2.2.16.
2. They have not yet filed a substantive reply inspite of opportunities given.
3. They have now requested for some more time.
4. Give further time till 30.3.17.
5. Put up in the meeting on 31.3.17.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC a letter was sent to the institution on 07.03.2017. The institution has not submitted reply till date.

The SRC in its 335th meeting held on 11th & 12th April, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under;

1. No reply to LOI has been received.
2. Give time till 24.4.17.
3. Put up on 25.4.17.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the institution on 20.04.2017.

Now, the institution submitted written representation through e mail on 24.04.2017 and stating as follows;

".....I herewith submit the request letter for extension of time for few days for submission of reply to LOI regarding. N.C.T.E – S.R.C in its 335th meeting held on 11th & 12th April, 2017 has taken a decision to given up time upto 24th April 2017 for submission of LOI reply for B.Ed & D.El.Ed courses for processing the application by name Lakshmi Ranga Sai College of Education & Lakshmi Ranga Sai College of Teacher Training under Jyothi Educational Society.

We have received the information on 22.04.2017 afternoon. So it is some difficult to give reply to LOI for us within the time frame i.e 24.04.2017.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Hence we request you kindly give some more time for proper submission of LOI reply for B.Ed & D.El.Ed courses."

The SRC in its 337th meeting held on 25th & 26th April, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under;

1. Reply to LOI issued on 2.2.16 has not yet been received.
2. They want some more time.
3. Give time till 30.4.17.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC letter was sent on 27.04.2017.

The institution has not submitted any reply.

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1. They have not been able to give reply to our LOI dt. 2.2.16.
2. We have given sufficient extra time. We cannot wait indefinitely.
3. Reject the application.
4. Return FDRs, if any.
5. Close the file.

38. SRCAPP2016
30076

B.P.Ed

1 Unit


Jaya College of
Physical Education,
Vellore, Tamilnadu

Jaya Educational Trust, Tiruninravur Village, Krishnapuram II Main Road, Poomamallee Taluk, Tiruninravur District-602024, Tamil Nadu applied for grant of recognition to Jaya College of Physical Education, Itchiputtur Village, M.R.F Nagar, Arakkonam Taluk, Vellore District-631003, Tamil Nadu for offering B.P.Ed course of two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 31.05.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 11.06.2016.

As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 22.06.2016, followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Govt. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.

As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.P.Ed course in the State of Tamil Nadu.

As per the direction, the application was scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and placed before SRC in its 327th meeting held on 19th - 20th January, 2017, and the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:-


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

1. NOC is not there.
2. Title is a photocopy. Land area shown is 6.04 acres. They must furnish a photocopy certified by the sub-Registrar.
3. LUC is in order.
4. EC (dt. 31.5.16) is in order. There is a reference to 'mortgage' which needs clarification.
5. BP I not legible. Not approved by competent authority.
6. BCC is not approved by competent authority. Built-up area shown is around 2100 sq.mts. Which is adequate.
7. Fee paid.
8. Cause inspection.
9. Ask VT to Collect all relevant documents.

As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations 2014 inspection of the institution was scheduled through online mode. VT Members names were generated through On-line VT module for inspection during the period on 01.02.2017 to 21.02.2017, Visiting Team report was received on 03.03.2017.

The SRC in its 333rd meeting held on 24nd March, 2017 the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. NOC is not there.
2. Certified copy of Land document given.
3. Title is there.
4. LUC is there.
5. Mortgage is not cleared.
6. BCC is in order. Built-up area is adequate.
7. BP is not approved by competent authority.
8. FDR originals not submitted . It is in individual's name.
9. Issue Show Cause Notice.

As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice sent to the institution on 06.04.2017.

The institution has not submitted reply so far.

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1. No reply to the Show Cause Notice has been received.
2. NOC of the affiliating body is not given. This is not a rectifiable deficiency.
3. Reject the application.
4. Return FDRs, if any.
5. Close the file.

39.	SRCAPP2016 30138 BA.B.Ed 1 Unit BSc.B.Ed Unit Krishnasamy College Education, Pondicherry	1 of	<p>Sri Krishnasamy Reddiar Educational Trust, Nellikuppam Main Road, Cuddalore Taluk & District-607001, Pondicherry applied for grant of recognition to Krishnasamy College of Education for Women, Manapattu Village, Varkal Odai Street, Bahour Commune Taluk, Pondicherry-607402, Pondicherry for offering BA.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course of four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 28.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 11.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 29.08.2016, followed by Reminder I on 14.10.2016 and Reminder II on 13.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Govt. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for BA.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu.</p> <p>The application was scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and the same was placed before SRC in its 325th meeting held on 19th to 20th December, 2016 and the Committee decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. There are two many deficiencies. 2. It is strange that a trust already running B.Ed & M.Ed courses since long should commit so many mistakes. 3. It will, therefore, be advisable to first to examine all facts on a holistic basis. Put up the three cases (APS04867/APS02973/SRCAPP201630138) with a comparative tabular presentation of details. 4. They should also be required to indicate whether they want BA BEd. Or B.Sc B.Ed. <p>As per the decision of SRC, a comparative agenda comprising of all the three cases was prepared and placed before SRC in its 327th meeting held during 19th to 20th January, 2017 and the Committee decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. They must clarify whether they want B.A. B.Ed. or B.Sc. B.Ed. 2. NOC not given. 3. Title deed is there. Title is clear. Land area is adequate. 4. LUC is there. 5. EC is not in original. No encumbrance shown. 6. BP is not legible. Obtain a proper Building plan. 7. BCC – not given. 8. FDRs not given. 9. They have requested for closure of M.Ed. which matter is being separately processed. 10. Fee paid in full.
-----	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

		<p>11. Cause composite inspection for B.A. B.Ed. (1 unit) and B.Ed.(1 unit)</p> <p>12. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations 2014 inspection of the institution was scheduled through online mode during 01/02/2017 to 21/02/2017.</p> <p>Inspection of the institution was conducted on 16.02.2017 and the hard copy of the VT Report was received on 21.02.2017.</p> <p>The SRC in its 331st meeting held on 22nd February, 2017 the committee considered the reply and documents and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. BCC for Block 'A' is not approved by competent authority. 2. Built-up area available(1383 sq.mts) is not adequate even for 1 unit of any course. 3. NOC of affiliating body – not given. 4. BCC for Block 'B' is not signed, not approved. 5. Issue SCN for rejection of B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit) and B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit) application. 6. Request for closure of M.Ed.(1 unit) w.e.f. 2016-17 is accepted. 7. Issue permission after all formalities are completed. <p>As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice sent to the institution on 06.04.2017.</p> <p><u>The institution has not submitted reply so far.</u></p> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. No reply to the Show Cause Notice has been received. 2. NOC of the affiliating body is not given. This is not a rectifiable deficiency. 3. Reject the application. 4. Return FDRs, if any. 5. Close the file.
40.	SRCAPP14070 D.El.Ed - D.M Sri Padmavathi Mahila Visvavidyalayam, Chittoor District,	Directorate of Distance Education, Plot No. 581 c, Gayathri Nagar, M R Palli Village, S V University Post Office, Tirupati Urban Taluk, Tirupati City, Chittoor District-517502, Andhra Pradesh applied for grant of recognition to Sri Padmavathi Mahila Visvavidyalayam, Plot No. 581 c, Gayathri Nagar, M R Palli Village, S V University Post Office, Tirupati Urban Taluk, Tirupati City, Chittoor District-517502, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed (Distance mode) course of Two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 26/06/2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Andhra Pradesh

30/06/2015.

The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 08/07/2015, followed by Reminder I on 08/10/2015 and Reminder II on 13/12/2015.

The Sub clause (7) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:

"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".

The SRC in its 296th meeting held on 15th & 16th December, 2015 considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:

1. ***Building Completion Certificate to be submitted***
2. ***Original Fixed Deposit Receipts to be submitted***
3. ***Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents***
4. ***Cause Composite inspection***

As per the decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members on 14.01.2016. Inspection of the institution was conducted on **05.02.2016** and the VT report along with documents and CD received on **08.02.2016**.

Agenda was prepared for 302nd meeting but not considered by the SRC.

On 27.06.2016, a letter was received in this office from Sri Padmavati Mahila Visvavidyalayam, Plot No. 581 c, Gayathri Nagar, M R Palli Village, S V University Post Office, Tirupati Urban Taluk, Tirupati City, Chittoor District-517502, Andhra Pradesh as under:-

"it is to bring notice that Sri Padmavati Mahila Visvavidyalayam has applied for permission and recognition to offer Diploma in Elementary Education through ODL mode on 29-06-2015. In response to our application NCTE, SRC has appointed an inspection team for the assessment of infrastructural and instructional facilities to offer D.El.Ed (ODL) Programme and the inspection team visited and mode inspection on 05.02.2016. So far we did not receive any communication from NCTE, SRC with regard to the decision of NCTE, SRC for this programme. Our application code No. is SRCAPP14070. Please let us know the status of this programme at the earliest possible.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

It is also bring to your notice that Sri Padmavati Mahila University is committee to empower women through education. As such, it offers courses to reach across women population with X and XII class (inter) qualifications too, besides UG qualifications. We are offering the following /Vocational Courses:

Diploma in Music –Minimum qualification X class.

Vocational Courses

Food & Nutrition intermediate (XII Class)	}	Minimum	qualification
----------------------------------------------	---	---------	---------------

Fashion Technology & Apparel Designing

It is to emphasise the that Directorate of Distance Education offered Diploma in Office Administration for women with intermediate qualification and is also offering Diploma in Music for women with X class pass. Offering Diploma courses with X/XII class qualifications is the unique feature of Sri Padmavati Mahila University to fulfill its mission of women's empowerment. Therefore, the University is very much interested to offer Diploma in Elementary Education, to make women professionally trained in teaching so as to provide quality education.

In view of the above it is requested to look into our application for starting Diploma in Elementary Education positively to serve women and to develop trained human resource for the spread of quality primary education.

Awaiting your reply. With regards. "

The SRC in its 326th meeting held on 04th – 05th January 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. All other issues have been settled.
2. But, fulfilling the requirements listed in clause 9 of Appendix 10 of the Regulations has not been addressed.
3. Examine and comment.
4. Ask them also to clarify.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the institution on 10.02.2017.

The institution submitted written representation on 13.02.2017 and stating as follows:


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

"...I thank you for considering our application to start Diploma in Elementary Education through ODL Mode. Our application ID No.SRCAPP14070. As per the minutes of the meeting of NCTE, SRC held on 4th - 5th January, 2017, kept in the web-site, we are herewith furnishing the information under Clause - 9 of Appendix - 9/10 of NCTE 2014 Regulations which deals with the pre-requisites taken care for the grant of recognition to D.El.Ed ODL Programme.

In this context, it is to bring to your information that Sri Padmavati Mahila University, Tirupati is committed for the cause of empowering women through education. As such, it is striving to make every effort to make women self-reliant and self-confident and in turn to contribute to the society. Education being an instrument to build knowledge society it is of the view that if untrained women teachers of elementary schools are provided with appropriate training, they can extend the quality education at the foundation level which can lead to the quality in other levels of education. With this motto Sri Padmavati Mahila Visvavidyalayam is planning to initiate to offer D.El.Ed (ODL) Programme.

Your support is highly expected in fulfilling its object. It is to state that this University will certainly fulfill the necessary conditions within the time schedule regarding to this.

Please look into it positively and expedite the matter at the earliest."

The SRC in its 331st meeting held on 22nd February, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under;

1. Their reply is satisfactory.
2. Issue LOI for D.El.Ed-ODL

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC LOI was sent on 23.02.2017. The institution has not submitted reply till date.

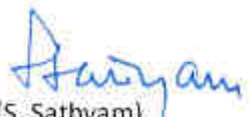
The SRC in its 337th meeting held on 25th & 26th April, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under;

4. Reply to LOI has not been received.
5. Give time till 1.5.17.


Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, letter was sent on 27.04.2017.

The institution has not submitted any reply.

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Reply to LOI not yet received. 2. We cannot wait indefinitely. 3. Reject the application. 4. Close the file.
41.	SRCAPP14556 B.Ed 2 Units Abu Sawood B.Ed College, Kurnool, Andhra Pradesh.	<p>Abu Sawood Educational Society, Plot No.87-520, Sri Nagar Colony, Kurnool Village B-Camp Post office, Kallur Taluk, Kurnool District - 518002, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Abu Sawood B.Ed College, Plot No.357/3, Bastipadu Village and Post office, Kallur Taluk, Kurnool District - 518002, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Ed course of Two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 29.06.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 13.07.2015.</p> <p>The Institution submitted No Objection Certificate Dated 29.06.2015 issued by the Rayalaseema University along with the hard copy of application.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p> <p>A copy of the application was sent to State Government for recommendation on 21.07.2015 and Reminder-I on 05.10.2015 and Reminder-II on 18.01.2017.</p> <p>The Sub-clause (3) of clause 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-</p> <p>"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. <i>While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application.</i>"</p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution was found deficient as under:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>The application is not duly signed by the applicant on all pages as per Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014.</i> <p>The SRC in its 292nd Meeting held during 29th to 30th September, 2015 considered the matter and decided as under:-</p> <p><i>" The 1128 cases, in which digital signature is not available on each page in the applications received online, have to be seen as violating</i></p>


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Regulations 5.3 of the 2014 Regulations .But, it has to be recognized in this context that the said omission was due to a technical difficulty of there not being a provision in the on-line application system to upload digital signatures. In our opinion, it will not be correct to hold them responsible for not uploading digital signatures when the system had no scope for such uploading because of a technical snag. Accordingly, we condone this omission and admit the applications for processing"

A letter seeking information on composite character of the institution was sent on 05.10.2015. The institution submitted reply on 05.11.2015.

The application was processed for causing inspection and placed before SRC in its 295th meeting held on 28th – 30th November, & 01st December, 2015. The Committee considered the matter and decided to **"await show cause notice reply"**.

The SRC in its 323rd meeting held on 16th – 18th November, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

- **Issue SCN for stand-alone status of B.Ed course.**

Accordingly, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 05.12.2016. The institution has submitted its Show cause notice reply along with document on 28.12.2016.

The SRC in its 329th meeting held on 06th & 07th February, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. The B.Ed.(2 units) case can be considered at the new site proposed subject to shifting of the D.El.Ed.(1 unit) to the new site.
2. Land at the new site measures 2 acres. Title is clear. Land area is adequate.
3. LUC is in order.
4. EC is given.
- 5.1 BP is in order.
- 5.2 BCC – not submitted.
- 6 NOC is given.
- 7 Cause composite inspection for B.Ed.(2 units) and D.El.Ed.(1 unit),
- 8 Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC inspection of the institution was noticed through online mode on 18.02.2017 and inspection of the institution was fixed between 28.02.2017 to 20.03.2017.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>Now, an email received by the VT member on 11.04.2017 and stating as follows:</p> <p><i>".....as per telephonic talk with you, I forwarded message Dr. Mohammad Hasan, the visit schedule is 16.02.2017 and 17.03.2017. I am requested to you please arrange the alternate VT member in place of Dr. Mohammad Hasan, so I completed the assignment given by you."</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 335th meeting held on 11th & 12th April, 2017 considered the VT member representation and the Committee decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. We had ordered VT inspection. 2. One Member has reported that he is not able to contact the other. 3. May be, the Tel.No. given is not correct. Please try to contact him from here. Failing that, we can consider ordering VT inspection afresh. <p>Accordingly, as per decision of SRC Regional Director contacted the institution and stated as under:</p> <p><i>"....contacted with the institution, he informed that they are willing for V.T. They also informed that Dr. Suresh Pachauri was in contact with institution and Dr. Mohammad Hasan could not go for inspection due to bad health. We may appoint fresh VT with approved of SRC"</i></p> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. In this case, because of ill-health of one of the VT members, the VT inspection could not be conducted. 2. The College has been ready for the inspection. We have to order inspection afresh. 3. Unfortunately, because of this lapse, the applicant willlose a whole academic year. 4. Be that as it may, let us progress the process by ordering VT inspection afresh.
42.	SRCAPP2016 30006 M.Ed	Menakshi Ramasamy Educational Trust, Thathanur Village, Trichy Main Road, Udayarpalyam Taluk, Perambalur District-621804,Tamil Nadu applied for grant of recognition to Menakshi Ramasamy College of Education, Thathanur Village, Trichy Main Road, Udayarpalyam Taluk, Perambalur District-621804,Tamil Nadu for offering M.Ed course of two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section

S. Sathyam
(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

<p>1 Unit</p> <p>Menakshi Ramasamy College of Education, Perambalur, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 11.05.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 24.05.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 22.06.2016, followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Govt. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for M.Ed course in the State of Tamil Nadu.</p> <p>As per the direction the application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy and documents which was placed before SRC in its 324th meeting held on 07th – 08th December 2016. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Title is in order. 2. EC & LUC are there. 3. BP is given. 4. BCC is given-there is some discrepancy in Sy. Nos. between BCC and Land document. Ask them to clarify. 5. NOC from affiliating body-received on time. 6. Issue Show Cause Notice for the discrepancy in Sy. Nos. <p>Accordingly, a show cause notice was issued to the institution through online on 08.12.2016.</p> <p>The institution has submitted hard copy of reply on 19.12.2016 and also submitted through online on 29.12.2016 along with documents.</p> <p>The SRC in its 327th meeting held on 19th & 20th January, 2017 the committee considered the reply and documents and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The explanation is satisfactory. 2. Cause composite inspection of B.Ed.(2 units) and M.Ed.(1 unit). <p>As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations 2014 inspection of the institution was scheduled through online mode during 23.03.2017 to 12.04.2017. The visiting Team Members Dr. Anuradha Sindhwani and Basheer Ahmed gave their acceptance for the visit in online mode on 13.03.2017.</p> <p>Inspection of the institution was conducted on 31.03.2017 and the hard copy of the VT Report was received on 05.04.2017.</p> <p>The SRC in its 335th meeting held on 11th & 12th April, 2017 the committee considered the reply and documents and decided as under:-</p>
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

1. VT inspection report seen.
2. The CD shows two different buildings. Which one is for which course is not clear? They should explain.
3. The built-up area available is 3773 Sq.mts. The area required, according to the Regulation-Appendix-4 relating to Norms and Standards of B.Ed.-Entry 6.1., is 4000 Sq.mts. (B.Ed. + D.El.Ed. Combo-3000 Sq.mts. +500 for 2nd unit of B.Ed. +500 Sq.mts For 1 unit of M.Ed.). The built up area available is, therefore inadequate.
4. It is strange that neither the Management nor the Visiting Team have referred to on unit of D.El.Ed.
5. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, Show Cause Notice sent to the institution on 20.04.2017 and the institution has submitted SCN reply on 24.04.2017.

The SRC in its 337th meeting held on 25th & 26th April, 2017 the committee considered the reply and documents and decided as under:-

1. They have B.Ed. with more than 5 years operating experience.
2. NAAC letter certifying 'B' grade accreditation is given.
3. The built-up area shown originally was 3773 sq.mts. VT had also confirmed.
4. The additional area subsequently built is 943 sq.mts. This has not been inspected and confirmed. We cannot, therefore, take this into account.
5. If we wait for VT inspection again, they will miss the bus for 2017-18.
- 5.1 They say, they have not been running D.El.Ed. for want of enrolment.
- 5.2 It will, therefore, be better to drop D.El.Ed.(1 unit).
6. If this happens, the built-up area required will only be 2000 for B.Ed.(2 units) and 500 for M.Ed.(1 unit); i.e., a total of 2500 sq.mts.
7. Issue LOI for M.Ed.(1 unit)
8. Withdraw recognition for D.El.Ed.(1 unit) w.e.f. 2016-17.
9. FDRs should be given in original in joint account, with a 5 year validity @ 7+5 lakhs for each unit of each course.

The institution has submitted written representation on 26.04.2017.

The SRC in its 337th meeting held on 25th & 26th April, 2017 the committee considered the reply and documents and decided as under:-

1. Their letter makes 2 requests:
2. (i). Recognise M.Ed.(1 unit).
3. (ii). Do not withdraw the recognition given to D.El.Ed.(1 unit).
4. M.Ed.(1 unit) is possible only if D.El.Ed.(1 unit) is cancelled.
5. It is not possible to take note of the additional built-up area of 943.24 sq.mts. without a VT inspection. If we choose to go in for a fresh VT inspection, we cannot consider this case for 2017-18 because of the Supreme Court prescribed time-limit of 2.5.17 for issue of FRs for 2017-18.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

6. It was for this reason that we issued LOI for M.Ed.(1 unit) keeping their best interest in view.
7. If they do not approve of this approach, they may return the LOI; and, we will order a VT inspection.
8. D.El.Ed. (1 unit) was cancelled because admittedly they have not been running it for want of enrolment.
9. It is not open to them to keep recognized courses in abeyance. They have to ensure uninterrupted operation. The SRC has no authority to allow temporary suspension of courses.
10. Issue a letter accordingly.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, a letter sent to the institution on 27.04.2017.

The institution has submitted the reply on 29.04.2017 and stated as under:-

"....In our previous representations, we have written that no admission was made for D.El.Ed. course which mean that the Government of Tamilnadu had not filed not even a single seat from their quota of 50 % of the total seats by counseling. We have claimed that no admission was made by the state Government through counseling.

In the year 2015-2016, only 12 students were selected and approved by Principal, District Institute of Education and Training, Chennai- under management quota. Not even a single seat is approved and filed under Government quota.

In the year 2016-2017, 18 students were approved by the District Institute of Education & Training Chennai and one student under Lapsed quota was approved by SCERT, Chennai.

For that academic year, also no representation was made from counseling conducted by Government of Tamilnadu. The supportive documents are enclosed here with for your kind perusal.

Few seats are filled by management and lapsed quota. No admission was made written by us represents no admission by counseling under Government quota.

We have uninterrupted operation of D.El.Ed., course with very few admissions made under management quota and no enrollment from Government Quota.

We deeply regret for the way we have communicated which created lot of confusion. To save the future of students, Principal, Teaching and Non-


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Teaching, we hereby request that the decision to withdraw D.El.Ed., course may please be cancelled.

We never prayed for withdrawal of recognition for D.El.Ed course. Also this year we will get student as confirmed by reliable sources, kindly review your decision and continue our D.El.Ed course, we seek apology for the inconvenience caused."

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1. Their reply is seen. Their contention is accepted.
 - a. The statement made in the decisions of the 337th meeting. They say, they have not been running D.El.Ed. for want of enrolment "is modified now to read. They say, they have been running D.El.Ed. only with partial enrolment."
 - b. That being so, the earlier decision to withdraw recognition for D.El.Ed.(1 unit) w.e.f. 2016-17 is reviewed and cancelled. Let the recognition continue.
 - c. Inform the SCERT also.
 - a. The M.ed.(1 unit) case is now ready for VT inspection. Cause VT inspection of the additional built-up area reported.
 - b. Since the 2nd inspection is necessitated by their stand, they have to pay the fee again.
4. The decision taken in the 337th meeting to issue LOI for M.Ed.(1 unit) is reviewed and withdrawn.

43. SRCAPP3539
BA.B.Ed
BSc.B.Ed
Emmanuel Degree
College,
Vishakhapatnam,
Andhra Pradesh

Emmanuel Ministries Association Plot No-5, Main Road, Tamaram Village, Makavarapalem Post, Narsipatnam Taluk & Town/City, Vishakhapatnam District-531113 Andhra Pradesh applied for grant of recognition to Emmanuel Degree College for Integrated Teacher Education (Educite) Plot No-5, Tamaram Village, Makavarapalem Post Office, Narsipatnam Taluk & Town/City, Vishakhapatnam District-531113, Andhra Pradesh for offering BA.BSc course for four years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 23.06.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 26.06.2015.

The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures)


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 07.07.2015.

Sub-section (2) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-

"(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-

- a. Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;
- b. Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application.

Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-

"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

1. The institution has submitted photocopies of land documents in regional language but it is not certified by Sub-Registrar.
2. The institution has submitted photocopies of notarized English version land documents dated 07.04.2003 document no.466/03 and Document no.467/03 in the name of Kommanapalli Jeevan Roy S/O Krupanandam 50 yrs , and their representatives Emmanuel Ministries Association, General Secretary R/o. Kondala Agraharam Village & Post Makavarapalem Mandal Kotauratla Submitted (D) Visakhapatnam District, AP.
3. The institution has not submitted No Objection Certificate.

The Committee considered the matter, and after careful perusal of the original application for B.A. B.Sc. course for the session 2016-17 submitted on-line on 23.06.2015 and hard copy on 26.06.2015, decided to Summarily Reject the application as per 7 2(b) of Regulations 2014 on the following ground.

- The institution has submitted photocopies of land documents in regional language but it is not certified by Sub-Registrar.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

- The institution has submitted photocopies of notarized English version land documents dated 07.04.2003 document no.466/03 and Document no.467/03 in the name of Kommanapalli Jeevan Roy S/O Krupanandam 50 yrs , and their representatives Emmanuel Ministries Association, General Secretary R/o. Kondala Agraharam Village & Post Makavarapalem Mandal Kotauratla Submitted (D) Visakhapatnam District, AP.

Accordingly, a rejection order was issued to the institution on 14.10.2015.

Aggrieved by the rejection order of SRC, the institution preferred an appeal to NCTE-Hqrs vide the appellate authority order F.No.89-243/2015 Appeal/2nd Meeting-2016 dated 23.03.2016. the appellate authority has remands back the case.

Accordingly, as per the direction, the application was processed and placed before SRC in its 309th Meeting held on 12th-14th April, 2016 and the committee considered the matter and it was decided to issue show cause notice.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 20.05.2016. The institution has submitted its written representation on 12.05.2016. It stated as under:

"...We Emmanuel Degree College for Integrated Teacher Education Plot No. 5, Main Road, Tamaram Village, Makavarapalem Post, Narsipatnam Taluku and City, Visakhapatnam Dist 531113 Andhra Pradesh, has received Show cause notice which we have downloaded from www.ncte.src. Website of SRC- NCTE Decision of 309th Emergent Meeting, 12th to 14th April, 2016. As per SCN EC and land documents, land is in the name of individual.

As per the SCN the institution is submitting EC which contains land is in the name of the society. We are submitting the documents of EC and the document of land. We request you kindly give us the permission for new B.A, B.Ed; and B.Sc, B.Ed College.

The SRC in its 317th meeting held on 28th - 30th July 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. The document submitted in reply to Show cause Notice clearly shows that the land is in the name of an individual – the son of the Secretary of the Society.
2. Reject the application.

Accordingly, a rejection order was issued to the institution on 16.08.2016.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Aggrieved by rejection order of SRC, the institution preferred an appeal with NCTE-Hqrs and the NCTE Appellate Authority in its order No. F.No.89-658/2016 Appeal/5th Meeting-2017 dated: 18.04.2017 received by this office on 24.04.2017 stated as follows:

"...the Committee, noting that the correction deed indicates that the land was purchased for the Emmanuel Ministries Association, concluded that the matter deserved to be remanded to the SRC with a direction to consider the Correction deed to be submitted by the appellant and take further action as per the NCTE Regulations, 2014. The appellant is directed to send copies of the correction deed in the Regional language and its English version to the SRC within 15 days of receipt of the orders on the appeal.

After perusal of the memorandum of appeal, affidavit, documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the committee concluded that the appeal deserved to be remanded to the SRC with a direction to consider the Correction deed to be submitted by the appellant is directed to send copies of the correction deed in the Regional language and its English version to the SRC within 15 days of receipt of the orders on the appeal.

The Council hereby remands back the case of Emmanuel Degree College for Integrated Teacher Education (EDUCITE), Vishakhapatnam, Andhra Pradesh to the SRC, NCTE, for necessary action as indicated above."

The SRC in its 337th meeting held on 25th & 26th April, 2017 considered the matter and decided to ***"Process."***

As per decision of SRC the application was processed as follows:

State	Andhra Pradesh			
Application ID No.	SRCAPP3539	50 (as per affidavit)		
Teacher Education Programme/s applied for B.AB.EdB.ScB.Ed	Specify if banned No			
Present Status				
Details of existing courses being run by the institution (As given by institution)	Code	Course	Recognition date	Intake
	A0S0 0183	B.Ed	As per MIS 04.07.2002	120
	UG/PG Courses	Emanuel Degree college – Bachelors		


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		Degree
Any other information relevant to the application as per MIS statement/record/file (Enclose MIS statement)	MIS copy enclosed.	

Sl. No.	Item	Details
1.	Name and Address of the Society	Emmanuel Ministries Association Plot No. 5, Main Road, Tamaram Village, Makavarapalem Post, Narsipatnam Taluk & City Vishakhapatnam District-531113 Andhra Pradesh.
	Name of the correspondent / Secretary	K Jeevan Roy
	Date of Registration	05.12.1989
	Tel No.	08932 222643
	Mobile :	7680036817
	Fax :	222643
	E-mail:	emmanueltamaram@gmail.com
2.	Name and Address of the Institution	Emmanuel Degree College for Integrated Teacher Education (Educite) Plot No. 5, Tamaram Village Makavarapalem Post, Narsipatnam Taluk & City Vishakhapatnam District-531113 Andhra Pradesh.
	Tel. No	08932222643
	Mobile No	-
	Fax No	08932222643
	E-mail ID	emmanueltamaram@gmail.com
3.	Date of submission of online application	23.06.2015
4.	Date of receiving of Hard copy of application	26.06.2015
5.	Letter to State Govt. sent on a) Reminder -I b) Reminder - II	07.07.2015 a) 02.05.2016 (As per despatch report) b) -----
6.	Payment Details:	

	Programme 1	
	Mode of payment of Processing Fee Pay Order / DD / Banker's Cheque / Credit Card / Bank Transfer	DD bearing No. 726596 dated 30.05.2015.
	Payment Reference No	Receipt No. 18108 dated 10.07.2015
	Date of payment of fee	30.05.2015
	Amount of fee paid	Rs. 1,50,000/-
7	Whether the institution applied for is Minority institution/society Date of issue of Minority Certificate	Not applicable.
8	Whether NOC from affiliating body obtained & date of issue of NOC Programme 1	Not submitted.
9	Copy of Bye-laws of Society	Submitted.
10	Type of Land Documents	Submitted.
	Whether Certified copy of the original document in the name of the society/Trust issued by Sub-Registrar is submitted	Certified photocopy of two Sale deed dated 07.04.2003 submitted in the name of Emmanuel Ministries Association
	Whether Notarized English version submitted	Submitted.
	Date of Registration (Is it on or before the date of online application)	07.04.2003
	Survey No/s. & Location	Sy.No. 5 at Tamaram Village
	Extent of Land area in sq.m	1. Ac.1.25 cents 2. Ac.1.90 cents
11.	Notarized Land Use Certificate	Not submitted.
	Sy.No. and Location:-	
	Extent of land area in sq.m.	
	Issued by :	
	Purpose:	
12.	Building Plan	Two Building Plans submitted.
	Approved in the name of	Emmanuel Degree College for integrated


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

			Teacher Education	
			Survey No:	Sy.No.5
			Earmarked Land area in sq.m for the proposed programme/s	10038.30 Sq.mtr or 1,08,009.28 Sq.ft
			Built up area in sq.mts	GF - 773.19 Sq.mtr FF - 654.53 Sq.mtr SF - 654.53 Sq.mtr Total - 2082.25 Sq.mtrs
			Approved by	Panchayat Secretary Tamaram
			Date of approval	22.06.2015
			13. Building Completion Certificate	Submitted.
			BCC in the name of	K. Jeevan Roy, General Secretary, Emmanuel Ministries Association.
			Sy.No and location:	5 – Tamaram Village
			Built up area (Floor Wise & Total)	Area
			First:	Block 1 Grd floor
			Second:	First floor
			Total:	Second floor
				Block 2 Grd floor
				First floor
				Total
				2715.67 sq.mts
			Type of roofing:	RCC
			Size of Multipurpose hall	-
			Approved by	Mandal Engineering Officer, M.P.P. Makavarapalem.
			Date of approval	24.06.2015.
			14. Encumbrance Certificate:	Submitted. (Encumbrance Certificate is in individual name i.e. Kommanapalli Jeevan Roy).
			Encumbrance status:	
			Issuing authority:	Sub-Registrar.
			Date of issue:	23.10.2015
			Period	01.01.1986 to 22.10.2015
			Survey No/s. and location:	Sy.No. 5 at Tamaram Village.
			Extent of Land area in sq.m	1. 1.9 acres


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		2. 1.25 acres	
15.	Fixed Deposits	Rs. 5.00 Lakhs	Rs. 7.00 Lakhs
	Submitted in Original	Photocopy submitted.	Photocopy submitted.
	FDR No:	34962947830	34962941453
	Bank Name:	State Bank of India	State Bank of India
	Bank Branch:	Makavarapalem	Makavarapalem
	Is it scheduled Bank (Yes / No)	Yes	Yes
	Date of issue of FDR:	18.06.2015	18.06.2015
	Maturity date of FDR:	18.06.2016	18.06.2016
16.	Date of application for NAAC accreditation (wherever necessary) Application No. submitted to NAAC	Not applicable.	
17	Affidavit	Submitted.	
	Original affidavit on Rs.100/- stamp paper duly notarized in the prescribed format duly notarized.	Yes.	
	Location of Land	S.No. 5 - Tamaram Village	
	Extent of land Area	11029.47 sq.mts	
	Mode of Possession: (Ownership/Lease)	Ownership basis.	
	Purpose of use:	Educational programme.	

Remarks:-

1. No Objection Certificate & Land Use Certificate are not submitted.
2. Building Completion Certificate is approved by Mandal Engineering Officer.
3. Encumbrance Certificate is in individual name i.e. Kommanapalli Jeevan Roy.
4. Original FDRs are not submitted. Photocopy of FDRs submitted for a period of 1 year duration.

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1. Title is clear. Land area is adequate for B.Ed. and B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit) or


(S. Sathyan)
Chairman

		<p>B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit).</p> <p>2. LUC is not there.</p> <p>3. EC is in order.</p> <p>4.2 2 BPs are in order. Built-up area approved is 2082.25 sq.mt.+ 633.42 sq.mt.</p> <p>5.1 BCC is approved by Mandal Engineering Officer. We need to find out whether he is authorized to approve BCC.</p> <p>5.2 Built-up area is 2715 sq.mt.</p> <p>6. NOC is there.</p> <p>7. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.</p>
44.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30219</p> <p>M.Ed</p> <p>1 Unit</p> <p>Sathyasai College, Thiruvallur, Tamilnadu</p> <p>B.Ed</p>	<p>Dr. Rajalakshmi Sundarajan Educational Society, Avadi Village, No.7, Rajaji Street, Kamarajar Nagar, Poonamalli Taluk, Avadi City, Thiruvallur District-600071, Tamil Nadu applied for grant of recognition to Sathyasai B.Ed College, Paruthipet Village, Avadi Town, No.7, Rajaji Street, Poonamallee Taluk, Paruthipet city, Thiruvallur District-600071, Tamil Nadu for offering M.Ed course of two years duration for the academic session 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 29.06.2016. The institution had submitted hard copy of the application on 25.07.2016.</p> <p>NCTE vide public notice invited applications for different Teacher Education Programmes for the academic session 2017-18.</p> <p>The applications received for the academic session 2017-18 are to be processed online.</p> <p>Clause 7 (2) of NCTE Regulations, 2014, provides as under:-</p> <p>"(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstances:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <i>Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application.</i> <i>Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-Regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application".</i> <p>NCTE vide letter no F.49-4/2014/NCTE/N&S dated 22.08.2016 has clarified that hard copy of application received up to 15th July, 2016 shall be acceptable irrespective of the date of online submission of application.</p>


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

The SRC in its 322nd meeting held on 20th to 21st October, 2016 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

- **All the 5 cases in which hard-copies were received after the last date are summarily rejected.**

Accordingly, Rejection order was issued to the institution through online on 21.10.2016.

The Memorandum. F.No.89-836/2016 Appeal/50523 dated 27.02.2017 received by this office on 04.03.2017 in respect of Sathyasai B.Ed college, Thiruvallur Dist., Tamil Nadu for M.Ed course with the request to sent the original file along with comments of the institution.

A letter was addressed to the section officer Shri.R.C Chopra, NCTE Hqrs, New Delhi along with original file.

Aggrieved by the rejection order of SRC, the institution preferred an appeal to NCTE-Hqrs and the Appellate Authority in its order No. F.No.89-836/2016 Appeal/6th Meeting-2017 dated: 18.04.2017 received by this office on 24.04.2017, remanded the case to SRC, as under:-

".....remand back the case to SRC for further processing of the application. On perusal of the Memoranda of Appeal, affidavit, documents on record and oral argument advance during the hearing, appeal committee concluded to remand back to the case to SRC for further processing of the application."

AND WHEREAS after perusal of the memorandum of appeal, affidavit, documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing. The committee concluded that the appeal deserves to be remanded to SRC for further processing of the application".

The matter was placed before SRC in its 337th meeting held on 25th & 26th April, 2017 and the Committee considered the matter and decided to **Process the application.**

As per the decision of SRC, the documents are processed as under;

Details of courses			
Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application ID	Intake
01.	B.Sc.B.Ed	SRCAPP201630162	2 units
02.	B.Ed	APS08367	2 units

**REGISTRATION
BYE-LAW
CERTIFICATE**

Date of Reg. and in the name of

-


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Details of Land Documents:	
Registered certified copy of the Land documents: Submitted / Not submitted	Photocopy copy of the Land documents Submitted in Regional Language.
(whether in English or Regional language)	Submitted in English Language.
Date of registration of land	1. 07.09.1998 2. 26.07.2012 3. 26.07.2012
Land registered in the name of	1. Mr.P. Sundararajan 2. Mr.P. Sundararajan 3. Mr.P. Sundararajan 4. Mr.P. Sundararajan
Type of title deed i.e. sale deed/lease deed(Govt. /Pvt.)/gift deed	1. Sale deed 2. Gift Settlement deed 3. Gift Settlement deed
Survey No/ Plot No/ Khasara No.	1. Sy No – 716/16 and 716/20 2. Sy. No. 716/19A- item 1 , 716/20, new S.no, 176/20 A – item 2 , 716/16, new S.No 716/16 A2 – item 3 3. S.No 716/4, new S.No. 716/4A1B1A1A3 & 716/4A1B1A1A4. Item – 3 - 716/17 A
Extent of land in each Sy. No./ Plot No./ Khasara No.	1. Total extent – 716/16 extent Acre 0.5 ½ cents out of 0.88 cents. S.No. 716/20 extent Acre 0.22 cent out of 0.37 cents Acre 0.27 ½ cents or 11990 SFT 2. Total Extent land 1980 SFT Item 1 Total Extent 6671 SFT item 2 Total extent 0.28 cents. – item 3 3. Total extent – Item 1 – 2180SFT Total extent – Item 2 – 2225 SFT Total extent – Item 3 – 2200 SFT
AFFIDAVIT:-	Copy of Affidavit Submitted
Sy. No	Sy No – 716/16, 716/19A, 716/19A, 716/20, 716/20A, 716/16, 716/16A2, 716/4(N), 716/4A1B1A1A3, 716/4, 716/17A
Location	Paruthipet Village, Avadi Town, Thiruvallur, Tamil Nadu
Land is on own/lease basis	Ownership


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		Extent	Total Area of the land (Sq.Mts) : 4777.81 Sq.Mt Total Built up Area (in Sq.Mts) : 2776.60 Sq.Mt		
		<u>Blue print/Notarized copy of Building Plan submitted/ Not submitted :-</u>	Submitted		
		Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Sathyasai B.Ed College		
		Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/course or also for some other TEI/course	The proposed Enlargement Construction to the existing Building of Sathyasai B.Ed College.		
		Plot area/land area	Plot No.5 & 7 S.No 716/4 Site Area – 4400.00 SFT or 408.76 Sq.m S.No 716/16 & 716/2 Site Area – 58596.00 SFT or 5443.57 Sq.m S.No. 716/3 Site Area – 1200.00 SFT or 111.48 Sq.m		
		Total built-up area	Area	SFT	Sq.m
			EXTG. GF	900.00	83.61
			PRO. GF	2543.25	235.43
			EXTG. FF	900.00	
			PRO. FF	2543.25	83.61
PRO. SF	3434.25		235.43		
			319.04		
	Total	10302.75	957.13		
	Site Plan				
	Land Area	SFT			

			Sy.No. 716/16 Sy.No. 716/19A Sy. No. 716/20, 716/20A Sy. No. 716/16 Sy. No.716/16, 716/16A2 Sy.No. 716/14 (N), 716/4A1B1A1A3 Sy.No 716/4 Sy.No 716/19A Total Existing B.Ed Floor Area Ground Floor First Floor Second Floor Total	11990 1980 6671 11990 12195 2180 2225 2200 51431 418.2 Sq. m 418.2 Sq.m 418.2 Sq.m 1254.6 Sq.m
		Survey No/ Plot No/ Khasara No. and location	, Sy No – 716/16, 716/20, 716/3 & 716/4 /Paruthipet Village, Avadi Town, Thiruvallur	
		Built up area for the proposed and existing teacher education courses	-	
		Date of approval	-	
		Name and	It is in regional Language .	
		Notarized copy of Land Use Certificate submitted /Not submitted	Submitted.	
		Name of the Society/ Trust/ Institution	Sathyasai B.Ed College	
		Survey/Plot/Khasara No. and location	Sy No -716/6,7, 716/16, 716/17, 716/3, Paruthipet Village, Avadi Town, Thiruvallur, Tamil Nadu	
		Extent of diverted land	Total Extent 2 Acres	
		Date of issue	25.06.2016	
		Name and designation of approving authority	Tahsildar, Poonamallee.	
		Notarized copy of the Building	Submitted	
		Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	Sathyasai B.Ed College	

Survey/Plot/ Khasara Nos. and loc tion	Sy.No. 716/4, Plot No.6, 7
Built up area for the proposed course and/or for existing course	12,375 Sq.FT or 123.7 Sq.m
Type of Roofing	RCC
Purpose for which building is being used/proposed to be used	-
Year of Construction	-
Date of issue	25.06.2016
Name and designation of approving authority	R. Jayachandram Class I License of Survey 10, Mounaswamy Madras
<u>Notarized copy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted/ Not submitted</u>	Copy of Encumbrance Certificate submitted (Regional Language)
Name of the Society/Trust/Institution	It is in Regional language
Survey/Plot/Khasara Nos. and location	
Search for the period	
Extent of land	
Any mortgage as per EC	
Date of issue	
Name and	
<u>Fixed Deposit Receipts</u>	
Original/ Photocopy of the FDR of Rs. 5 lakhs + 7 lakhs	
FDR / A/c Number	
Whether in single or joint A/c	Original FDRs not submitted
Date of issue	
Date of Maturity	
Name of issuing Bank	


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

If already Rs. 5 lakhs + Rs. 3 lakhs submitted in joint A/c	-
Whither NOC from Affiliating body of	dated on 27.06.2016
NAAC Certificate	Submitted.

Remarks:

1. Trust deed not submitted.
2. Title of land is in name of Mr. P. Sundararajan.
3. Affidavit in original not submitted. submitted only photocopy.
4. Building plan is not approved by the competent authority.
5. BCC submitted is not in format.
6. LUC submitted in the name of individual.
7. EC submitted in regional language, upto date EC in original to be submitted.
8. Original FDRs are not submitted as per the regulations, 2014

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1. This is an appeal remand case.
2. Processing this case further at this stage will cross the Supreme Court prescribed time-limit of 2 May 17 for grant of FR w.e.f. 2017-18.
- 3.1 If this case goes into 2017-18, then, it can be considered only prospectively.
- 3.2 There will be two hurdles to be cleared:
 - (i) Can the NOC issued by the affiliating body for 2017-18 hold good for starting the course in a later academic year.
 - (ii) Will even pipe-line cases be hit by the 'zero year' Notification for being considered for FR w.e.f. 2018-19.
4. Refer to NCTE(HQ) for advice.
5. Depending upon the advice received, a decision can be taken about causing VT inspection.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

45.	SRCAPP2016 30039 M.Ed 1 Unit University Hyderabad, Rangareddy, Telangana	of	<p>Central University, Gachibowli Village, Prof. C.R. Rao Road, Hyderabad Taluk, Rangareddy District-500046, Telangana applied for grant of recognition to University of Hyderabad, Gachibowli Village, Prof. C.R. Rao Road, Serilingampally Mandal, Hyderabad Taluk, Rangareddy District-500046, Telangana for offering M.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 25.05.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 07.06.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 04.07.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 26.10.2016.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for M.Ed course in the State of Telangana.</p> <p>A letter dated 27.10.2016 received from Smt.Ranjeev R.Acharya, Education Department, Government of Telangana vide D.O.letter No. 7754/SE-Trg./A1/2016-2, dated: 27.10.2016 reads as under:</p> <p><i>"...that the National Council for Teacher Education, Southern Regional Committee, Bangalore in their reminders vide reference 3rd to 9th cited, has sought the Recommendations of the Government of Telangana for granting of Recognition to the Colleges for conducting B.Ed/D.P.S.E/M.Ed Programme from the Academic Year, 2017-2018, to the following Colleges in the State of Telangana:-</i></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code No.</th><th>Name of the Educational Society applied for recognition</th><th>Name of the College</th><th>Course applied</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>SRCAPP201 630079</td><td>Sri Venkatachalapathi Educational Society, Medak District</td><td>Vinayaka College of Education, Medak</td><td>B.Ed</td></tr> <tr> <td>SRCAPP201 630052</td><td>Madrasa I Aizza, Adilabad District</td><td>Aizza College of Education, Adilabad</td><td>B.Ed</td></tr> <tr> <td>SRCAPP201 630065</td><td>Vyjayanthi Educational Society, RR District</td><td>Sree Dattha Brindavan Institute of Teacher Education, Mahabubnagar</td><td>B.A.B.Ed., B.Sc.B.Ed</td></tr> <tr> <td>SRCAPP201 630039</td><td>Central University, Rejection District</td><td>University of Hyderabad Rejection District</td><td>M.Ed</td></tr> <tr> <td>SRCAPP201</td><td>AIM ASIA,</td><td>Mckenna College of</td><td>B.Ed & DPSE</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Code No.	Name of the Educational Society applied for recognition	Name of the College	Course applied	SRCAPP201 630079	Sri Venkatachalapathi Educational Society, Medak District	Vinayaka College of Education, Medak	B.Ed	SRCAPP201 630052	Madrasa I Aizza, Adilabad District	Aizza College of Education, Adilabad	B.Ed	SRCAPP201 630065	Vyjayanthi Educational Society, RR District	Sree Dattha Brindavan Institute of Teacher Education, Mahabubnagar	B.A.B.Ed., B.Sc.B.Ed	SRCAPP201 630039	Central University, Rejection District	University of Hyderabad Rejection District	M.Ed	SRCAPP201	AIM ASIA,	Mckenna College of	B.Ed & DPSE
Code No.	Name of the Educational Society applied for recognition	Name of the College	Course applied																								
SRCAPP201 630079	Sri Venkatachalapathi Educational Society, Medak District	Vinayaka College of Education, Medak	B.Ed																								
SRCAPP201 630052	Madrasa I Aizza, Adilabad District	Aizza College of Education, Adilabad	B.Ed																								
SRCAPP201 630065	Vyjayanthi Educational Society, RR District	Sree Dattha Brindavan Institute of Teacher Education, Mahabubnagar	B.A.B.Ed., B.Sc.B.Ed																								
SRCAPP201 630039	Central University, Rejection District	University of Hyderabad Rejection District	M.Ed																								
SRCAPP201	AIM ASIA,	Mckenna College of	B.Ed & DPSE																								

630144	Nacharam, Hyderabad	Education, Nalgonda District.	
SRCAPP201 630135	Tata Institute of Social Science, (Deemed University) Mumbai, Maharashtra	Tata Institute of Social Sciences, TSIPARD Campus, RR District.	B.Ed. M.Ed
SRCAPP201 630132	Tata Institute of Social Science, (Deemed University) Mumbai, Maharashtra	Tata Institute of Social Sciences, TSIPARD Campus, RR District.	BA B.Ed / B.Sc. B.Ed & B.Ed

2. In this context, it is to inform you that, vide reference 2nd cited (copy enclosed), Government of Telangana already informed you not to grant any Recognition to any proposal pending with the NCTE for starting New B.Ed/B.P.Ed/M.Ed/M.P.Ed Colleges which includes the Colleges specified in the reference 3rd to 9th cited duly enclosing the Director of School Education, Telangana, Hyderabad, letter mentioned in the reference 1st cited (copy enclosed) which was addressed to the NCTE, New Delhi, and a copy marked to you in the matter. The Acknowledgement of the receipt of the reference 2nd cited by the NCTE is enclosed herewith for your information.

3. In spite of the Letter 2nd cited, which was received on 27.09.2016 by you, we are still receiving reminders dated 01.10.2016 and 26.10.2016, which were received in the department on 07.10.2016 & 27.10.2016 respectively, in the cases of the Colleges mentioned in the references 3rd to 9th cited. It is not clear as to why this is happening.

4. Therefore, it is once again requested that NCTE should not grant any Recognition to any of these proposals pending with the NCTE for starting New B.Ed/B.P.Ed/M.Ed/M.P.Ed Colleges, which includes the colleges specified in the references 3rd to 9th cited, for the Academic Year 2017-2018 onwards, until specific requisition is sent from the State Government.

5. Your reply in the matter is requested at the earliest.

The SRC in its 323rd meeting held on 16th – 18th November 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

- The SRC has no authority to recognize requests for 'banning' courses. The State Government should have taken it up at the appropriate time with the NCTE (HQ).
- The present letter also cannot be taken as a common objection to all such cases pertaining to the State. At best, we can treat it as the State Govt.'s objection to the 7 cases listed in the letter. As regards other cases, it will be


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

necessary for the State Govt. , in response to our notice, to send specific objections in individual cases. According to the NCTE Regulations, in case of no reply (to our notice in individual cases) from the State Governments, the Regional Committees will be free to process the case further and decide it on its merits.

The State Government may be advised accordingly.

A letter sent to Dr. Prabhu Kumar Yadav, Research Officer, NCTE Hqrs regarding Clarification about Recommendation from the State Government of Telangana on 22.11.2016.

A letter received from NCTE, Hqrs though email dated 19.12.2016, it stated as under:

"...It is a legally, well settled position that once applications for various courses have been invited/received, they are to be processed by the Regional Committee concerned as per the Regulation 2014 and comments of State Govt. are again sought for under NCTE Regulations (Clause 7(4) of the Regulation 2014). The comments/recommendations of the state Govt. at this stage are expected to be based on merit of the individual application, in the absence of which RC's take their own decision regarding grant of recognition/refusal. It appears that in these cases when the comments of the State Govt. were invited, the State Govt. simply gave a negative recommendation with a blanket refusal and without assigning any reasons in each individual case. It was possible for the SRC to consider the views of the State Govt. if the recommendation would have been made available in each case on merit with adequate reason. As such, SRC has acted within its rights conferred under the provision of Section 14&15 of the NCTE Act 1993.

However, in all such cases wherever the State Govt. feels that the institution does not qualify for grant of recognition and it is aggrieved with the decision of the SRC they may file an 'Appeal' under Section 18 of the NCTE Act. Section 18(1) of the Act categorically provides that 'any person aggrieved' by an order under Section 14 or 15 or 17 can prefer an Appeal. Till date, under this category, only applicant institutions have been filing appeals and not any other 'aggrieved person'."

The SRC in its 326th meeting held on 04th – 05th January, 2017 considered the matter and Noted.

A letter was sent to Smt. Ranjeev R.Acharya, Special Chief Secretary to Govt.,


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Education Department, Government of Telangana on 18.01.2017 regarding communicating clarification from NCTE Hqrs in this regard.

The SRC in its 327th meeting held on 19th -20th January, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. *This was finally disposed of in the last meeting. Even NCTE (HQ) has sent a detailed reply to the State Government.*
2. *No further action is required for correspondence with the State Government.*
3. *The Regional Director (SRO) has confirmed that no further communication has been received from the Govt. of Telangana about their objection to these 7 cases individually. The earlier common objection letter also does not give any reasons for the objection. The NCTE letter to the State Govt. makes it very clear that a blanket refusal without giving any reasons in each individual case renders it impossible for the SRC to consider the view of the State Govt. on merit with adequate reason.*
4. *In the result, and for the reasons given above, it will not be possible to reject (or, even, hold up) these 7 cases. The Supreme Court prescribed dateline of 3 March 17 for issue of FR w.e.f. 2017-18 makes it imperative for us to give attention to these cases without further delay. That being so, processes these 7 cases and put them up for SRC consideration in the next meeting.*

As per the directions, the documents were processed and placed before the SRC in its 328th meeting held on 31st January, 2017. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Govt.'s land allotment order is given.
2. LUC/EC are not required.
3. BP/BCC are not given.
4. NAAC certificate not given.
5. The State Govt. has not given a specific NOC in this case. They have given only a common letter of Objection for many cases. No reasons have been given. As decided already by the NCTE HQ) this cannot be recognized as a valid NOC.
6. Cause inspection. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members through online on 04.02.2017. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 23.02.2017 & 24.02.2017 and the VT report along with CD received on 27.02.2017.

The SRC in its 332nd meeting held on 28th February – 03rd March, 2017, considered the matter and decided as under:


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

1. VT Inspection report is seen.
2. Details are in order.
3. Issue LOI for M.Ed.(1 unit)
4. If the Faculty list is received by 3.3.17, we can issue FR w.e.f. 2017-18. Otherwise, this case will have to go only for 2018-19.

Accordingly, Letter of Intent was sent to the institution through online mode on 02.03.2017.

An e-mail dated 03.03.2017 received from the institution, it stated as under:

"Following the minutes of 332nd meeting of SRC, I am given to understand that we need to submit the list of Faculty to SRC by today. As of now we have some Adjunct Faculty for the Department. WE are in the process of recruiting the regular faculty (Positions sanctioned by the UGC) and they will be in position before May this year.

In this regard, I would like to request you to give us some grace time for the submission of list of faculty and we will be very much obliged for this consideration."

The SRC in its 335th meeting held on 11th – 12th April, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. We cannot give any conditional FR.
2. We cannot accept recruitment of adjunct faculty.
3. We cannot also indefinitely wait for submission of LOI reply.
4. The Supreme Court has extended the time limit for sanction of FR for 2017-18 to 2.5.17.
5. Give them time till 30.4.17. Put up on 1.5.17.

A letter was sent to the institution on 19.04.2017.

The institution has submitted its reply through an e-mail dated 01.05.2017. It stated as under:

"It appears from your recent letter received by us through the email dated April 24, 2017 that the University of Hyderabad requested time for submission of LOI.

The University of Hyderabad is thankful to the NCTE for granting LOI to start M.Ed programme. We wish to state here that we have not replied to you on the LOI, or made any representation to the Commission (NCTE) till now, as we are engrossed to meet all the requirements specified by the Commission in its letter dated March 02, 2017. Ours being a Central University, we follow the procedures very strictly. We have advertised for all the Faculty positions for the


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>Department of Education and Education Technology, following the recommendations of the Roaster Committee.</p> <p><i>We wish to state that we will have the Faculty in position by mid-June or latest by the first week of July 2017. That is the reason why we could not upload things into our website. We will adhere to all the norms of NCTE and place all the required materials into the University website as soon as the Faculty are in place.</i></p> <p><i>We also wish to mention here that we have conditionally advertised for M.Ed programme for the academic year 2017-2018 in our Prospectus for the academic session beginning from August 01, 2017 (Kindly see the attachment). We would approach the Commission as soon as our Faculty are in place in a couple of months from now to grant us FR. We would like to request the Commission to consider our case favorable and accord us FR as soon as we fulfill all the conditions set by the Commission."</i></p> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Their letter is seen. 2. Their request for time till first week of July 17 is accepted. Only, because of a Supreme Court prescribed time-limit of 2.5.17 for issue of FR w.e.f. 2017-18, we will not be able in June or July 17 to issue FR w.e.f. 2017-18. 3. Inform accordingly.
46.	<p>SRCAPP3011</p> <p>B.Ed- DE</p> <p>500 intake</p> <p>Institute of Distance Education University of Madras, Chennai-600005, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>Institute of Distance Education, University of Madras, Plot No. 133/137, Wallajah Road, Chepauk Village and Taluk, Triplicane Post, Chennai City and District-600005, Tamil Nadu applied for grant of recognition to Institute of Distance Education University of Madras, Khasara No.3173, Plot No. 133/137, Chepauk Village and Taluk, Triplicane Post, Chennai City and District-600005, Tamil Nadu for offering B.Ed-Distance mode of two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.05.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 22.06.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 25.06.2015, and Reminder-I on 11.11.2016.</p> <p>Sub-clause (2) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-</p>

"(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-

- (a) Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;*
- (b) Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application".*

Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-

"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."

Sub-clause (3) of clause 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-

"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

- The institution has not submitted hard copy of application within 15 days of online submission.
- The application is not duly signed by the applicant on all pages as per Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014.

*The SRC in its 291st meeting held on 20th -21st August, 2015 considered the matter, and after careful perusal of the original application for B.Ed (DE) course for the session 2016-17 submitted on-line on 30.05.2015 and hard copy on 22.06.2015 decided to **Summarily Reject the application as per clause 7 2(b) of Regulations 2014 on the following ground:***

- **The institution has not submitted hard copy of application within 15 days of online submission.**


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

As per the decision of SRC, rejection order was issued to the institution 13.10.2015.

Meantime letter dated 14.01.2016 was received on 19.01.2016 from NCTE Hqrs regarding Acceptance of hardcopy of applications for 2016-17. The letter stated that ***"I am directed to refer to this office letter even no. dated 15th July, 2015 conveying therein orders of Chairperson in paragraph 4 of the letter that 15th July 2015 will be the last date for submission of hardcopy of application for the academic session 2015-16, irrespective of the date of online submission. In this regard, attention is invited to a subsequent letter dated 7th September, 2015 wherein under the last line of paragraph I, the position as it exists in clause 7 of the Regulations 2014 has been indicated. It is hereby clarified that inclusion of this line was an inadvertent mistake, therefore was not necessary and may be ignored. As such, the directions of the chairperson NCTE, as conveyed in this office vide above mentioned letter dated 15th July 2014, extending the date of acceptance of the hardcopy of the applications for 2016-17, up to 15th July 2015 is reiterated for compliance"***

An email dated 18.01.2016 was received from NCTE Hqrs with the request to send original records of the institution along with comments on the appeal.

The SRC in its 300th meeting held on 29th -30th January, 2016 considered the matter and decided as follows:

"..keeping in mind the over-all public interest, the committee revised its earlier stand to reject all cases of non-submission or delayed submission of NOC's and decided to reopen and process all such rejected cases by accepting NOCs even now irrespective of their dates of issue".

A letter was sent to NCTE Hqrs on 03.02.2016 stated that the file required to be placed before SRC, hence the file not sent to the NCTE-Hqrs.

The matter was again placed for reconsideration before SRC in its 304th meeting held on 19th & 20th February, 2016, The Committee considered matter and decided as under:

1. BP is not approved by competent authority.
2. BCC to be submitted.
3. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.
4. Cause Composite Inspection.

As per the decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members on 17.03.2016. The Inspection of the institution was conducted on


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

22.03.2016 and VT report along with documents received on 28.03.2016.

The SRC in its 308th meeting held on 28th -30th March 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

- **Details of study centres not given.**

Accordingly, a letter was sent to the institution on 16.08.2016, The institution has not submitted reply.

The SRC in its 323rd meeting held on 16th to 18th November, 2016 considered the matter and decided as follows:

1. **BCC is not yet given.**
2. **Duly approved BP is also not yet given.**
3. **Details of study centres are also not given.**
4. **Other details listed in Cl.9, Appendix 10 of the Regulations are not given.**
5. **Issue SCN accordingly.**

As for the decision of the SRC, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 30.11.2016. Reply to the SCN was received from the institution on 26.12.2016.

The SRC in its 326th meeting held on 04th & 05th January, 2017 and the committee considered the matter and decided as under :-

1. **BCC is not in the prescribed format.**
2. **Same photocopy of BP is submitted for B.Ed. and D.El.Ed. without any apportionment, demarcation, etc. details.**
3. **Details of clause 9, appendix-10 of Regulations are still not given.**
4. **Issue SCN accordingly.**

As per the decision of the SRC, a show cause Notice was issued to the institution on 18.01.2017. The institution has submitted reply to the SCN on 10.02.2017.

The SRC in its 330th meeting held on 12th to 13th February, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. **The BP with details of convenience apportionment and earmarking of built-up area has to be given duly approved by the Competent authority. Only a photocopy has been repeated.**
2. **BCC format is given in the SRC website. Building Completion Certificate should be given in that format duly approved by the competent authority.**


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

3. Project documents and study material should be ready before the recognition can be given. Issue a letter accordingly.

As per the decision of the SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 14.02.2017. The institution has submitted representation on 03.03.2017.

The SRC in its 332nd meeting held on 28th February to 3rd March, 2017 the committee considered the reply and documents and decided as under:-

1. Details of Study centres are given.
2. But, Study material not yet shown. To say that they will be borrowed from IGNOU is not enough.
3. BP-total plan is approved by the University Engineer. But, earmarking and formal allocation of that space for B.Ed.-DE is required.
4. BCC is duly approved. But, only a photocopy is given. Original or a certified copy is required.
5. Issue SCN accordingly.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued on 09.03.2017.

The institution has not submitted reply so far.

The SRC in its 334th meeting held on 30th & 31st March, 2017 considered the non - submission of reply and decided as under:-

1. The SCN was issued on 9.3.17. There has been no reply so far.
2. Only a small action remains to be taken after LOI. Give further time till 18.4.17.
3. Put up on 19.4.17.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the institution on 07.04.2017.

The institution has submitted the show cause notice reply on 30.03.2017.

The SRC, in its 335th meeting held on 11th to 12th April, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. BP is not approved by competent authority.
2. BCC is approved. But, every page should be signed. Also, it should indicate the date of approval/issue. The title shows it to be a building for Diploma in Elementary Education. This should be corrected.
3. Study material are still not ready. Whether approval of UGC is required is not clear.
4. Issue SCN accordingly.

Accordingly, as per the decision of the SRC, a show cause Notice was issue to the institution on 20.04.2017. The institution has submitted reply to the SCN on 01.05.2017 and stating as under :-

Sl. No	Deficiency Pointed out in the SCN	Reply of the institution	Details of the documents submitted
1	BP is not approved by competent authority.	<p>The institute of Distance Education, University of Madras has already forwarded the original plan duly attested by the University Competent Authority vide this office letter no.IDE/Eligible/NCTE/B.Ed/2017/63 dated 08.02.2017.</p> <p>However, the institute of Distance Education, University of Madras is once again forwarding the Building plan duly approved by the competent authority of the University.</p> <p>It is to state that the University of Madras is a State University with autonomous status and the Executive Engineer of the University is the competent authority.</p>	The institution has submitted Building plan (it is in A4 sheet) approved by the <u>Executive Engineer University of Madras.</u>
2	BCC is approved. But, every page should be signed. Also, it should indicate the date of approval/issue. The title shows it to be a building for Diploma in Elementary Education. This should be corrected.	The institute of Distance Education, University of Madras is now forwarding the Building Completion Certificate (BCC) duly signed in all pages by the competent authority with suitable modification as instructed by the NCTE.	The institution has submitted BCC Approved by the Asst. Engineer (Civil) University of Madras, Chennai and <u>Executive Engineer, University of Madras, Chennai.</u>
3	Study material are still not ready. Whether approval of UGC is required is not clear.	The institute of Distance Education, University of Madras has already initiated necessary arrangements to prepare the study material on its own and the work is under progress. Hence it is requested to provide the	As stated by the institution.


 (S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

gestation time for the preparation of the study materials.

The NCTE has not cited the approval of UGC in any of its letters issued to the institute of Distance Education, University of Madras.

Moreover, the institute of Distance Education, University of Madras has not mentioned the word "approval of UGC" in any of the previous letters sent to the SRC, NCTE, Bangalore.

In the previous letter dated 28.02.2017 addressed to the SRC, NCTE, Bangalore wherein it is stated that the Institute of Distance Education, University of Madras has decided to borrow the lesson material from IGNOU only. Now the proposal of borrowing lesson material from the IGNOU is withdrawn.

Remarks :-

- Photocopy of BP and BCC in approved by the Executive Engineer, University of Madras, Chepauk, Chennai.
- The University in its letter dated 01.05.2017 has already initiated necessary arrangements to prepare the study material on its own and the work is under progress. Hence it is requested to provide the gestation time for the preparation of the study materials.

The Committee considered the Show Cause Notice reply of the institution and has decided as under:-

1. Their reply is seen.
2. BP and BCC are now in order.
- 3.1 They have admitted that study material are not ready. They have requested


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>for some 'gestation period'.</p> <p>3.2 We have no discretion to issue FR without the study material being ready.</p> <p>3.3 But, we have no difficulty in giving more time for preparation of study material. Only, because of a Supreme Court prescribed time-limit of 2.5.17, for issue of FR w.e.f. 2017-18, we will not be able, after 2.5.17, to issue FR w.e.f. 2017-18.</p> <p>3.4 Time is given till 1.8.17 for preparation of study material.</p> <p>4. Inform accordingly.</p>
47.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30202</p> <p>D.P.Ed 1 Unit</p> <p>Boggavarapu Guravaiah College of Physical Education, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p>The Krosur Educational Academy, Krosur Village, D.No-5-103, Opp SBI, main Road, Krosur Taluk & City, Guntur District-522410, Andhra Pradesh applied for grant of recognition to Boggavarapu Guravaiah College of Physical Education, Velpur Village, 1st Street, Atchampet Taluk, Velpur City, Guntur District - 522410, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.P.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 12.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 16.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 31.10.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government, the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for D.P.Ed course in the State of Andhra Pradesh.</p> <p>The application was processed and placed before the SRC in its 326th meeting held on 04th - 05th January, 2017. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Title is clear. Only Sy.Nos. 546/A2 & 546/A1A are mentioned. 2. LUC is given. 3. EC is given. 4. NOC is given. 5. BP is in order. Built-up area shown is 4668 sq.mts. which is adequate. 6. BCC is approved by competent authority. Sy. Nos. are same. Built-up area shown is 4720 sq.mts. 7. FDRs not given. 8. Fee paid in full. 9. Cause composite inspection for D.El.Ed. (1 unit), D.El.Ed.-A.I.(2 units) and D.P.Ed.(1 unit). 10. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members through online on 14.01.2017. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 12.02.2017 and the VT report along with CD received on 15.02.2017.

The SRC in its 331st meeting held on 22nd February, 2017 considered the VT Report along with documents and decided as under:

1. All documents are in order.
2. All conditions fulfilled.
3. For Phy.Ed. courses, 'stand alone' status is not a material deficiency.
4. Although the application is only for 1 unit, in the Affidavit they have asked for 2 units. VT has also recommended for 2 units.
5. Issue LOI for D.P.Ed. (2 units).

Accordingly, Letter of Intent was issued to the institution on 02.03.2017. The institution has submitted the LOI reply on 10.03.2017.

The SRC in its 334th meeting held on 30th – 31st March, 2017 considered the LOI reply and decided as under:

1. The reply to LOI is satisfactory.
2. According to the Regulations, we can give only one unit in cases of D.P.Ed. By mistake, LOI was issued for 2 units. The error(and, the hardship caused thereby) is regretted.
3. The faculty list is in order.
4. Issue a modified LOI for D.P.Ed.(1 unit) for purposes of record.
5. Issue FR for D.P.Ed.(1 unit) w.e.f. 2017-18.
6. Close the file thereafter.

The institution has submitted its representation on 24.04.2017. It stated as under:

"We have applied for D.P.Ed Course for 2017-18 academic year and our application code no. is SRCAPP201630202. We would like to bring few important points to your kind notice.

1. During the online application process after notification, the application doesn't allow us to select 2 units. We contacted helpline several time in this regard and we were informed that some technical problem which is going to be fixed soon but it is not.
2. We have applied for NOC at Acharya Nagarjuna University for 2 units.
3. WE have given affidavit for 2 units on Rs.100/- stamp paper with the copy of online application.
4. The land and building are sufficient for 2 units and produced at the time of online application.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

5. We have recruited Teaching Staff also as per 2 units and approval taken from Acharya Nagarjuna University.
6. We have submitted FDR bonds for 2 units.
7. WE have developed further infrastructure for 2 units for D.P.Ed course.
8. We were informed that LOI is also sanctioned for 2 units in 331st SRC meeting. But recently in 334th SRC Meeting, we noticed that our college is sanctioned F.R. for 1 unit only.

Herewith requesting you please re-consider our request and please issue FR for 2 units."

Accordingly, as per the SRC decision, Formal Recognition for 1 unit and modified LOI for 1 unit was issued on 27.04.2017.

Now, an e-mail received from the institution dated 01.05.2017. It stated as under:
 "With reference to our earlier letter dated 24.04.2017 we have requested to issue Formal recognition order for D.P.Ed 2 units. We have not received any communication.

SRC has granted recognition for D.P.Ed 1 unit to our college in 334 meeting. Whereas in respect of Vijaya College-APP15031, APP2789-Kranthi College, APP14747-Gonna College issued Formal Recognition for D.P.Ed – 2 units. We have got Formal Recognition for only single Unit.

When we making online application due to error it has taken only 1 unit instead of 2. We have informed through telephonically.

- We have submitted affidavit for D.P.Ed – 2 units.
- NOC submitted for D.P.Ed – 2 units.
- Inspection Conducted for D.P.Ed – 2 units.
- LOI issued from your office for D.P.Ed – 2 units.
- We have submitted staff approval for D.P.Ed – 2 units.
- SRC granted recognition for D.P.Ed 1 unit only.

Sir, we have built up area, infrastructures and we have staff for D.P.Ed-2 Units. Please consider our request and issue Formal Recognition for D.P.Ed-2 units from the academic year 2017-2018."

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1. We had earlier issued an LOI for 2 units. That was an error.

		<p>2.1 When the error was detected we had to correct it to LOI for 1 unit.</p> <p>2.2 We had acknowledged the error and expressed regret for the inconvenience caused.</p> <p>3. In this backdrop their request for reconsideration is not possible.</p> <p>4. FR for D.P.Ed.(1 unit) has already been issued. It has to stay that way.</p> <p>5. Reject the request.</p>
48.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30159</p> <p>D.P.Ed</p> <p>1 Unit</p> <p>Sai Deepthi College of Physical Education, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p>Faith Educational Society, Chilakaluripet Village, R.K.Street, Chilakaluripet Taluk & City, Guntur District-522616, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Sai Deepthi College of Physical Education, Edulapalem Village, NH-5, Prathipadu Taluk, Edulapalem City, Guntur District-522019, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.P.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2016. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 12.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 16.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 31.10.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government, the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for D.P.Ed course in the State of Andhra Pradesh.</p> <p>The application was processed and placed before the SRC in its 326th meeting held on 04th & 05th January, 2017. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. NOC given 2. Title is clear. Land area 8.08 acres is adequate. 3. LUC is approved by competent authority. 4. EC is in order. 5. BP is approved by competent authority. Built up area 5756 sq.mts. Area required is 2000+1500+1200. 6. BCC not submitted. 7. Fee paid. 8. FDRs not given. 9. Cause composite inspection. 10. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents. <p>Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members through online on 30.01.2017. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 15th & 16th February, 2017 and the VT report along with CD received on</p>

20.02.2017 and VT report uploaded through online.

The SRC in its 331st meeting held on 22nd February, 2017 considered the VT Report along with documents and decided as under:

1. NOC is given.
2. Title is there. Land document is O.K.
3. LUC is available.
4. EC is in order. BCC is in order.
5. BP is approved and Built-up area is adequate(2 B.P.Ed.+D.El.Ed.-2+ D.P.Ed.). They have 5756 sq.mts. as against 4700 sq.mts. required.
6. VCD is alright.
7. Issue Letter of Intent for D.P.Ed. two units.

Accordingly, Letter of Intent was issued to the institution on 07.03.2017. The institution has submitted the LOI reply on 10.03.2017.

The SRC in its 334th meeting held on 30th – 31st March, 2017 considered the LOI reply and decided as under:

1. We had issued an LOI for D.P.Ed. (2 units).
2. It has now been clarified that for D.P.Ed. & B.P.Ed., we can give only one unit.
3. The LOI erroneously issued by us for 2 units has to be corrected. The inconvenience caused to the applicant is regretted.
4. For purposes of record, cancel the LOI issued; and, issue a fresh modified LOI for D.P.Ed. (1 unit).
5. The Faculty list given is for 2 units. In this list, out of 12, six lecturers will not be required. Otherwise, it is in order.
6. Issue FR for D.P.Ed. (1 unit).
7. Close the file thereafter.

The institution has submitted its representation on 24.04.2017. It stated as under:

“We have applied for D.P.Ed Course for 2017-18 academic year and our application code no. is SRCAPP201630159. We would like to bring few important points to your kind notice.

1. During the online application process after notification, the application doesn't allow us to select 2 units. We contacted helpline several times in this regard and we were informed that some technical problem which is going to be fixed soon but it is not.
2. We have applied for NOC at Acharya Nagarjuna University for 2 units.

		<p>3. We have given affidavit for 2 units on Rs.100/- stamp paper with the copy of online application.</p> <p>4. The land and building are sufficient for 2 units and produced at the time of online application.</p> <p>5. We have recruited Teaching Staff also as per 2 units and approval taken from Acharya Nagarjuna University.</p> <p>6. We have submitted FDR bonds for 2 units.</p> <p>7. We have developed further infrastructure for 2 units for D.P.Ed course.</p> <p>8. We were informed that LOI is also sanctioned for 2 units in 331st SRC meeting. But recently in 334th SRC Meeting, we noticed that our college is sanctioned F.R. for 1 unit only.</p> <p>Herewith requesting you please re-consider our request and <u>please issue FR for 2 units.</u>"</p> <p><u>Note:</u> As per the SRC decision, Formal Recognition for 1 unit and modified LOI for 1 unit were issued on 27.04.2017.</p> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. We had earlier issued an LOI for 2 units. That was an error. a. When the error was detected we had to correct it to LOI for 1 unit. b. We had acknowledged the error and expressed regret for the inconvenience caused. 3. In this backdrop their request for reconsideration is not possible. 4. FR for D.P.Ed.(1 unit) has already been issued. It has to stay that way. 5. Reject the request.
49.	<p>APS05561</p> <p>B.Ed 2 Units</p> <p>Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education, Kannur, Kerala</p>	<p>Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education, Mattanur, Kannur, Kerala was granted recognition for B.Ed. course on 7.12.2007 with an annual intake of 100 students with a condition to shift to its own premises within 3 years (in case the institution is started in rented premises).</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC in its 175th meeting, the SRC reviewed the files of the institutions who were granted recognition either in permanent premises or in leased premises. A list of such institutions was prepared and placed before SRC in its 176th meeting.</p>

In the 176th meeting of SRC, it was decided to issue Show Cause Notice to the institutions calling for documents for shifting of premises. Accordingly SCN issued on 02.07.2009. The institution submitted its explanation to the Show Cause Notice on 28.7.2009.

On 5.10.2011, a complaint against the above institution was received from Sri. Rajesh P.V., Advocate & Notary, Taliparamba, Kannur, Kerala on behalf of Sri. Prakashan.P. This office vide letter dated 21.10.2011 requested the complainant to submit an affidavit of Rs.100/- on non-judicial stamp paper in respect of the complaint received on 5.10.2011.

Sri. P.V. Rajesh, Advocate & Notary submitted an affidavit on Rs.100/- non-judicial stamp paper duly signed by the complainant Sri. Prakashan.P., S/o. Damodaran, Payyanadan House, Kannotheumchal, Chovva P.O., Kannur-6, Kerala. The complainant requested not to recognize Rajiv Memorial College of Teacher Education, Mattanoor and not to give affiliation as well and to take immediate steps to close down the College since it is alleged that the institution is functioning without complying the terms and conditions fixed by Kannur University and NCTE. The affidavit along with the complaint is enclosed.

In the Show Cause Notice dated 02.07.2009, the institution had stated that the construction of the proposed new building had been started and was likely to be completed upto November, 2010.

The SRC in its 215th meeting held on 12-13 December, 2011 considered the complaint of Mr. Sri. Prakashan.P and decided that to register this as a shifting case, if a file is already pending, and also to cause inspection at the premises on receipt of Rs. 40,000/- towards inspection fee and to ascertain the facts of the complaint. Accordingly, a visit was scheduled to the institution during 6th February, 2012 to 8th February, 2012. A letter to the institution was addressed vide letter No. APS05561/B.Ed./KA/2011-12/36061 dated 18.01.2012. A fax was received from the institution on 24.01.2012 stating that they are not ready for inspection as the permanent building for the College is under construction. The building will be ready for inspection by the end of May, 2012.

As per the decision of 215th SRC meeting held on 12th - 13th December 2011, the visiting team comprising of Dr. S. Thangasamy, Director and Professor, Centre for Educational Research, Madurai Kamaraj University, Madurai and Dr. C. Raja Moauli, Professor, Dept. of Education, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Open University, Hyderabad was proposed to the institution during 6th to 8th February, 2012. On


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

14.2.2012. The Visiting team submitted a blank report stating that the inspection may kindly be postponed.

The SRC in its 224th meeting held on 14th – 17th June, 2012 considered the matter and decided to serve Final Show Cause Notice under NCTE Act. Accordingly, a Final Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 09.07.2012. The institution submitted its written representation on 30.07.2012.

The SRC in its 235th meeting held on 21st – 22nd November 2012, considered the reply of the institution dt.30-07-2012 and all other relevant documents and decided to **cause inspection** as per NCTE Act, to examine whether the institution fulfils all the requirements as per the norms, for the proposed programme, subject to the condition that the deficiencies, if any, were duly rectified by the institution, as per the norms.

Accordingly, an intimation letter was sent to the institution on 03/12/2012.

An E-Mail dated 05/12/2012 was received by this office from the Principal, Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education requesting the postponement of inspection to February 2013 as they are not prepared for the inspection as the permanent construction of the building of the college has been 90 % completed. Another letter regarding postponement of inspection is received by this office on 07/12/2012.

An E-mail dated 10/12/2012 and 12/12/2012 from Mr. Balaramulu and Ms.Philomena Lobo was received by this office seeking clarification regarding the date of inspection.

The Inspection team members were informed to conduct the inspection as scheduled vide F.SRO/NCTE/KL/VT/2012/47730 dated 14/12/2012.

Another letter dated 21/12/2012 from the Principal, Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education is received by this office on 24/12/2012 requesting for postponement of inspection to February 2013.

On 30/01/2013, E-Mails from Mr. Balarumulu and Philomena Lobo were received by this office enclosing a brief report of visit to Rajeev Memorial B.Ed College, Mattanur, Kannur, Kerala. The report was as under :

“On 11th January, 2013, Friday, we visited the colleges at 9.00 a.m .We were received by a reluctant Principal, Dr.Pillai. To our great shock and surprise, we found that neither the management nor the Principal had


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

made any preparations for the visit of VT, though it was intimated to them well in advance by both your office and by us. The basic requirements of preparedness like, filling up of the Format supplied by you was not done. No records, be it of the building or academic were kept ready. In short, it was the Principal expected us not to conduct any inspection and asked us to get back."

A blank inspection report and non filed questionnaire had been received by this office on 01/02/2013 along with the letter from the VT members enclosing a report and a few photographs stating that"

"We visited the Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education, Mattanur, Kannur District, Kerala, as reported by the Principal earlier, the college building is not completed nor the records were produced. They were not prepared for the inspection, still as per intimation we have visited the spot and saw that the college is running in the first floor of a commercial complex.

We have enclosed a report regarding the visit, the letter given by the Principal of the College, the formats given by you for the inspection and TA and Honorarium bills.

A copy of the report is enclosed.

A certificate from the Principal, Dr.Vijayan Pillai submitted along with the VT report has states that:

"On the day of their visit, the Manager of Society was not present on our premises due to ill health. Since all the original records are with the Manager himself, I couldn't produce any document regarding the building or others, for the perusal of the V.T, nor the application format was also filled up and kept ready for the inspection.

I hereby state that, all the relevant records will be produced for inspection once our building is ready and shifted to our new campus."

The SRC in its 241st meeting held on 29th & 31st March 2013 & 1st April 2013 considered the Institution letter dt.11-01-2013 and all other relevant documents and decided to cause inspection in the month of April-2013 under NCTE Act, to examine whether the institution fulfils all the requirements as per the norms, for the proposed programme, subject to the condition that the deficiencies, if any, were duly rectified by the institution, as per the norms.

The inspection of the institution was scheduled for 27th May, 2013 and the same was intimated to the institution vide this office letter F.No.APSO5561/B.Ed/KE/2013-14/51703 dated 16/05/2013. Accordingly, the inspection of the institution was carried out on 30.05.2013.

The Southern Regional Committee in its 248th Meeting held on 13th – 15th July 2013 considered the VT report, VCD of the institution on the above matter and also the relevant documents of the institution and decided to withdraw recognition for the following reasons:-

- *Original certified copy of the land documents from Govt. authority is not submitted. The institution has submitted photocopy of the land documents, the land documents is in favour of in individual by name Prof. K.Lakshmana, which is not permissible as per NCTE Regulations 2009. Approved blue print of the building plan issued by competent civil authority is not submitted. In the building plan copy submitted, Institution's name is not mentioned.*
- *Original building completion certificate from competent Govt. authorized engineer is not submitted.*
- *Original FDRs of Rs. 5 & 3 lacs towards endowment and reserve fund from a Nationalized Bank in joint name is not given.*
- *Notarized land usage certificate from the Revenue divisional office stating that the agriculture land converted to non-agriculture for the educational purpose is not submitted. Proceedings of Revenue Divisional Officer not submitted for conversion of land from agricultural to educational purposes.*
- *Up-to-date encumbrance certificate issued by sub-registrar is not submitted.*
- *Staff is not accordingly to NCTE norms.*
- *Original affidavit is not submitted.*

Keeping in view, the Supreme Court order in Civil Appeal No. 1125-1128/2011 in SLP No. 17165-68/2009 filed by NCTE Vs ors, which reads as under:

"An institution is not entitled to recognition unless it fulfills the conditions specified in various clauses of the Regulations. The Council is directed to ensure that in future no institution is granted recognition unless it fulfills the conditions laid down in the Act and the Regulations and the time schedule fixed for processing the application by the Regional Committee and communication of the decision on the issue of recognition it strictly adhered to".


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Based on the above points the SRC decided to withdraw the recognition of the B.Ed course run by the Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education, Mattanur, Kannur, Kerala, from the academic year 2013-14 in order to enable the ongoing batch of students in B.Ed, course, if any, to complete their course. It was made clear that the institution is debarred from making any further admission subsequent to the date of issue of this order. The Affiliating body / Examining board / body were informed accordingly. Further it was decided to return Endowment funds and Reserve fund deposited with SRC NCTE, Bangalore, if any.

Accordingly, a withdrawal order was issued to the institution vide F.No.APS05561 /B.Ed /KL/2013-14/53312 dated 26.08.2013.

On 08.11.2013, an e-mail was received from K.Priyesh stating as under ;

"We wish to inform you that Rajeev Memorial B.Ed College is still working in Kannur District without your recognition. Kindly, please give a direction to Kannur University to stop the college working illegally without your recognition and also please give direction to Rajeev Memorial B.Ed College to stop their cheating to students by taking admissions without your recognition. I got information from the local public that the college authorities still going forward by taking new admissions by hiding that they have no recognition from NCTE.

Kindly take necessary actions, otherwise we have to compel to forward this matter to newspapers, channels etc."

The Southern Regional Committee in its 256th Meeting held on 4th - 6th December 2013 considered the matter, complaint through e-mail on the said college, decided and advised Southern Regional Office to send a copy of the complaint to the Affiliating University along with a copy of the order of withdrawal of recognition for needful action.

As per the decision of SRC, a letter addressed to the Registrar, Kannur University was sent vide F.SRO/APS05561-B.Ed/KL/2013/55713 dated 27.12.2013

This office did not receive any reply from the University.

The institution filed an appeal under Section 18 of NCTE Act, before the Appellate Authority, NCTE, New Delhi against the withdrawal order of SRC.

On 13.03.2014, this office received the appellate authority order No.F.No.89-667/2013 Appeal/2nd Meeting – 2014 dated 25.02.2014 remanding back the case of Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education, Thrissur, Kerala to the SRC, NCTE. The Council has made the following observations ;

The Council noted that the SRC conducted an inspection of the institution on 30-05-2013 and after considering the VT report and other documents decided to withdraw recognition and issued the order dated 27-08-2013 citing the reasons therein. the Council noted that the SRC, before withdrawing recognition, has not issued any show cause notice to the institution as required under the provisions of Section 17 of the NCTE Act. In the circumstances the Council concluded that the matter deserved to be remanded to the SRC with a direction to issue a show cause notice to the appellant institution and take further action as per the provisions of the NCTE Act.

After perusal of the memorandum of appeal, affidavit, the documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the Council concluded that the appeal deserves to be remanded to SRC with a direction to issue a show cause notice to the appellant institution and take further action as per the provisions of the NCTE Act.

The Council hereby remands back the case of Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education, Thrissur, Kerala to the SRC, NCTE, for necessary action as indicated above, '

The office memorandum (directive) from the NCTE Hqrs dated 25.04.2014 is as under ;

'The appeal Committee is in agreement with the advice of the legal Counsel about continued consideration of the appeals received so far as also those to be received in future, in accordance with law and procedure. However, in cases where the Appeal Committee decided to remand them to the Regional Committees for such actions like re-issue of deficiency letter/show cause notice or to consider the submissions of the appellant etc. it is felt that it would suffice from the point of view of the committee to state in their minutes that the suggested actions are taken in accordance with the NCTE Regulations.

Since the revised Regulations are yet to be notified, it would be appropriate if the NCTE administratively informs all the Regional committees that further action on the appellate order in case of 'remand' should be taken only in the light of the


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

revised regulations to be notified.'

In view of the above legal opinion and Appeal Committee's decision, all the Regional Offices/Committees are directed to act upon the Appellate orders of remanded back cases accordingly.

The above matter was placed before SRC in its 269th Meeting held on 1- 2 July,2014 and the Committee considered the appeal remand order and directed SRO to process and put up after notification of new regulations.

On 06.01.2014, a complaint from Shri.Ajaykumar.M, Kannur, Kerala State is received alleging that the college is making admissions without the approval of NCTE.(copy enclosed)

The Southern Regional Committee in its 271st Meeting held on 1st August, 2014 considered the matter, decided and advised *Southern Regional Office to process the case after notification of new Regulations.*

Further, the Committee considered the complaint from the Shri. Ajaykumar, M. Kannur, Kerala State vide letter dated 06.01.2014, stated that the said college is admitting students now; Committee has noted that the said college recognition that was withdrawn has not yet been restored. Processing of the case after remand can take place only after notification of the new Regulations. Advised Southern Regional Office to inform the University not to allow admission at this stage. Also, the college is to be directed not to admit.

As per the decision of SRC, a letters were addressed to the Registrar, Kannur University and the Principal, Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education, Mattanur, Kerala on 18.09.2014 conveying the decision of SRC not allow admissions at this stage.

On 02.09.2014, a letter dated 30.08.2014 is received from advocate Shri.V.M.Kurian regarding the W.P.(C) No. 21785 of 2014 in the High Court of Kerala filed by Rajeev Memorial Charitable Society against Kannur University. A copy of the writ petition W.P.(C) No. 21785 of 2014 filed by the institution is enclosed.

The writ petition is filed by the Petitioner challenging the Ext. P 15 communication of Kannur University to restrict admission in the academic year 2014 - 15. The petitioner impleaded NCTE as additional respondent as directed by the Hon'ble Court since the above said communication is


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

based on Ext.P11 withdrawal order F.No .APS05561/B.Ed /KL/2013-14/53312 dated 26.08.2013 issued by SRC,NCTE. The above writ petition came up for impleading additional respondent (NCTE) on 29.08.2014. The advocate took notice on behalf of NCTE and has requested to forward necessary instructions in the matter for preparing Counter Affidavit.

A letter was addressed to the advocate, Shri. V. M. Kurian on 23.09.2014 with a request to file Counter Affidavit by taking the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court into account.

On 01.10.2014, this office has received a letter dated 29.09.2014 from the advocate, Shri. V. M. Kurian regarding W.P.(C) No. 25181 of 2014 filed by the institution. The letter is as under:-


" The above writ petition (W.P.(C) No. 25181 of 2014) is filed by the petitioner to quash the communication F.SRO/NCTE/KL/APS05561/B.Ed/2014/59642 dated 18.09.2014 issued by the Regional Director, NCTE, directing the petitioner not to allow the admission of students without getting approval from SRC, NCTE. The above writ petition came up for admission before the Hon'ble Court on 26.09.2014 and the Hon'ble Court has passed an interim order by staying above communication for a period of 2 months. We have taken notice on behalf of you and writ petition is posted for filing Counter Affidavit. Please forward necessary instructions in the matter for preparing counter affidavit.

A copy of the affidavit filed by the institution [W.P.(C).No. 25181 of 2014] and other relevant documents are enclosed along with the letter.

A letter was addressed to the advocate, Shri.V.M.Kurian on 28.10.2014 along with the brief of the case requesting him to file a Counter affidavit by quoting Hon'ble Supreme Court directions.

The Southern Regional Committee in its 275th meeting held during 1st and 2nd December, 2014, took note of the Interim Court order in the matter. Advised Southern Regional Office to process the said case as soon as the new Regulations are notified and put up in 277th meeting.

A letter seeking consent on the willingness of the institution for considering their application as per Regulations 2014 was sent to the institution on 19.12.2014


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

In response to this office letter dated 19.12.2014, the institution submitted a reply on 13.01.2015 which is as under :-

"We are in receipt of your letter referred above on 30.10.2014. It is seen from paragraph 2 of your said communication that the Regional Office of NCTE, Bangalore has construed to the effect that we have submitted application for the grant of recognition for conducting the B.Ed course. It appears that the said communication was given on a wrong factual premise. As such we are giving the following clarifications for your kind consideration..

We were given recognition by NCTE in the year 2007 by order dated 07.01.2007. copy enclosed for ready reference. Thereafter the recognition given was withdrawn by SRC, Bangalore by communication dated 26.08.2013. As the action was against law, we had no other option than to challenge the same before the appellate authority. The appellate authority through their dated 25.02.2014 was pleased to set aside the order of SRC Bangalore for the reasons stated in the appellate order. It is thereafter another communication was given to the effect that processing of the application can be made after notification of the new regulation. That Communication is on a wrong legal premise. The question which ought to have been considered was whether there are sufficient reasons for withdrawal of the recognition granted in 2007. Therefore there is no justification in adopting a different yardstick in our case. Further the legality of the communication given on 19.09.2014 pursuant to the decision of SRC, Bangalore dated 01.08.2014 is under challenge before the High Court in W.P.C.No. 25181/ 2014. As such there is no justification in considering our case of all other B.Ed Colleges. There is no justification for the selective action as well. Therefore, you are requested to give us hearing before a decision is taken in this regard."

The institution submitted staff list comprising of a principal and seven lecturers.

The SRC in its 278th meeting held during 25th January, 2015 considered the matter, reply of the institution letter dated 13.01.2015 and all the relevant documentary evidence and decided to serve Show cause Notice under NCTE act. For the following deficiencies:-

- The Institution has not submitted certified copy of the land documents.
- Building plan submitted by the institution is not approved by the


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

competent authority, in the building plan submitted, Sy. no. site area, built up area, room and lab specifications are not mentioned.

- The institution has not submitted Building Completion Certificate duly approved by the competent authority.
- Non- encumbrance certificate not submitted.
- Fixed receipts in original are not submitted.

On 30.03.2015, the institution submitted an affidavit affirming adherence to Regulations, 2014.

On 15.06.2015, a letter dated 10.06.2015 was received from the President Rajeev Memorial Charitable Society, is as under:-

"We are in receipt of the show cause notice and the communication referred above. In view of various earlier proceedings in relation to the matter in issue and the pendency of several writ petitions before the High Court, time is required in preparing a reply in consultation with our counsel. As such you are requested to grant us time till 30th of June by which time a detailed reply will be given with reference to the matter in issue. Inconvenience caused is regretted."

As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to institution on 13.05.2015.

The institution submitted written representation on 29.06.2015 as under:-

"We are in receipt of the show cause notice dated 13.05.2015. On receipt of the said notice we have requested time to give the reply to the show cause notice till 30.06.2015. Accordingly we are giving the present reply."

In the show cause notice given to us, in paragraph 3 it is stated that the complaint given by Sri. Rajesh P.V, given to the University and the NCTE is enclosed. Unfortunately that is seen enclosed along with the show cause notice. Therefore we are deprived of our valuable right to respond to the show cause notice after knowing the contents of the allegations.

In this connection I would like to bring to your notice that by the proceedings dated 25.02.2014, the appeal preferred by us was allowed by the Appellate Committee and the matter is issue as it then stood was remanded to the Regional Committee for fresh decision. After the said order of the Appellate Committee, the Regulations were amended and the steps to be taken thereafter can only be in terms of the amended Regulations as now in force. You are also aware of the fact that the college was shifted to the new building and the Inspectors deputed by your office had conducted their inspection. The report of that inspection also is available with the Regional Committee. In terms of the amendment of the Regulations, which was carried out in the year 2014 we were called up on to give our affidavit by the Southern Regional Committee to the effect that the institution will fulfill the


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Norms and Regulations of 2014 as amended. The affidavit was accordingly given as early as on 26.03.2015. A copy of the affidavit given is enclosed for ready reference. In view of the above the matter in issue is required to be considered under the amended Regulations for which the affidavit was given on 26.03.2015.

It is seen from the show cause notice that the same has been issued based on the meeting of the Southern Regional Committee which was held on 25.01.2015. In view of the substantial changes that have taken place, it is requested that the relevancy of the proceedings initiated is lost by passage of time and the amendment of the Regulations.

In the show cause notice issued by you, you have mentioned about the non-submission of documents. While appeal was preferred against your earlier decision to withdraw the recognition, all the documents were produced in original before the Appellate Committee. Those documents are still with the Appellate Committee as the same were not returned at that stage. It is therefore submitted that I am unable to produce the original documents as of now since those documents are before the Appellate Committee. It is therefore requested that steps may be taken to call for the entire records leading to the appeal based on which the Appellate Committee decided our appeal through their order dated 25.02.2014. Those documents will clearly show that even the basis of the proceedings are based on misconception. However I am enclosing herewith the attested photocopies of the documents about which reference is made in your show cause notice.

In view of the change in the Regulations and in view of the affidavit filed by us accepting the compliance of the stipulations contained in the Regulations as amended in 2014 you are requested to issue the necessary order for the further continuance of the course in our college."

The SRC in its 290th meeting held during 10th and 11th July, 2015 considered the matter, written reply from the institution vide letter dated 29.06.2015, and all the relevant documentary evidences and it was decided to serve Notice Under Section 17 of NCTE Act for the following :

(i) English version of land document.

(ii) BP & EC issued by competent authority.

(iii) Approved staff list as per 2014 Regulations.

As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 23.09.2015.

The institution submitted a reply on 26.10.2015

On 28.12.2015, the Registrar, Kannur University submitted a representation regarding admissions made by Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education, Kannur for the year 2015-17 without the revised recognition order which is as


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

under :-

"With reference to the above, I am to inform you that Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education, Mattanur, Kannur **has admitted students to 2015-17 batch of B.Ed course without the revised recognition order issued by you.**

Subsequent to the withdrawal of recognition granted to Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education, Mattanur, Kannur, the University granted continuation of provisional affiliation to B.Ed course offered from the college during 2012-13 considering the future of the ongoing batch of students. Further, the University also granted continuation of affiliation to B.Ed course conducted in Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education, Mattanur, Kannur on the basis of the interim order of the Hon'ble High Court and the syndicate decision (copy of both enclosed). The continuation of affiliation to B.Ed course in Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education, Mattanur, Kannur during 2014-15 is under processing. Now it has also come to the notice of the University that the College has admitted students to 2015-17 batch of B.Ed course in Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education, Mattanur Kannur on receiving on receiving the application for 1st Semester Examination of B.Ed course.

The matter is hereby informed for further necessary action in this regard.

The University submitted a copy of the Court order dated 14.10.2014 in **W.P.No. 25181 of 2014** which is as under :-

" The petitioner pressed for an order, in so far as seeking inclusion of their name for allotment of students for B.Ed course, enabling the candidates to exercise an option to the petitioner college. The principal of the petitioner college file application for continuation of affiliation for the year 2013-14. In the mean time, the recognition of the petitioner college was withdrawn by the NCTE as per Ext.P11 order. The petitioner filed an appeal against Ext.P11 order before the Appellate Authority constituted under Section 18 of the NCTE Act. Copy of the order passed by the Appellate authority is produced as Ext P14.

2. The Appellate authority remanded the matter especially finding violation of principles of natural justice and the earlier having been issued without Show Cause Notice being served on the petitioner. The matter is said to be pending before the NCTE Regional Branch and the NCTE has issued


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Ext.P18 order after remand. The NCTE, after remand will only be after notification of the new regulations and hence, advised the Southern Regional Officer regarding the modalities to be resorted for completing the process and not to allow admission at this stage .

When a withdrawal of recognition has been challenged in appeal and the same has been remanded, it cannot be said that the withdrawal continues unless a fresh consideration is made on the basis of existing regulations or on the basis of the new regulations. The authority cannot keep the petitioner and the students in limbo and continue operation of withdrawal, on the ground that new regulations are to be framed. Remand having been made, withdrawal is no more applicable and hence the petitioner's recognition would continue unless withdrawal after due service of notice No Show Cause Notice has also been issued to the petitioner till date. In such circumstances, the 2nd respondent shall allot students to the petitioner including the name of the college in the list and allot students from the list prepared by the 2nd respondent.

The University has submitted another Court order dated 03.09.2014 in **W.P.No. 21785 of 2014** which is as under:-

"The learned counsel for the petitioner presses for an interim order. The interim relief sought for as follows:

Pass an order staying the operation of the condition contained in Ext.P.15 to obtain explicit order for making admission and further directing the petitioner not to make admission for the academic year 2014-15., pending disposal of the writ petition"

2. *Despite impleading NCTE in the party array as per order dated 29.08.2014 in I.A No. 11703 of 2014 and in spite of the appearance made on last occasion, there is no representation when the case is taken up today .The learned counsel for the petitioner points out, withdrawal of recognition by the additional 2nd respondent as per Ext.P11 is no longer in existence, as the same has been intercepted by the appellate authority vide Ext .P14, directing the competent authority to issue a proper Show Cause Notice and to proceed with further steps. No such notice has ever been issued to the petitioner so far, submits the learned counsel for the petitioner.*
3. *Since the factual position as on date is not brought to the notice of this Court by the additional 2nd respondent, there will be an interim order as prayed for. In so far as the recognition of the petitioner (originally ordered as per Ext.P1)*


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

continues by virtue of Ext P14 passed by the appellate authority. However, admission of students, if any, shall be at the sole risk of the petitioner and the concerned students shall be informed as to the pendency of the proceedings before this Court.

Post after vacation for filing counter affidavit, if any."

The SRC, in its 301st meeting held during 5th to 6th February, 2016 noted the matter.

On 26.05.2015, the institution submitted a request to consider the Show Cause Notice Reply submitted by the institution as under :-

"I have submitted the detailed explanation for the reference cited above on 21.10.2015. I have not received any further communication in this regard from your office . I humbly request you to be kind enough to issue recognition orders for the academic year 2015-17 A copy of the Show Cause Notice is enclosed."

On 16.06.2016, the institution submitted another reply to the Show Cause Notice.

The SRC in its 318th meeting held on 08th & 09th August, 2016 considered the matter and decided to issue Show cause Notice under Act for the following deficiencies:-

- All other formalities relating to shifting have been completed albeit belatedly. Only, submission of a Faculty list in the prescribed format and approved by the competent authority is required.
- Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.
- Put up after 2 months.

As per the decision of the SRC, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 27.09.2016.

The institution has filed W.P No 36495 of 2016. In the Hon'ble High Court of Kerala.

Accordingly, brief of the case was sent to the advocate.

On 23.11.2016, a letter dated 22.11.2016 was received from advocate Shri.V.M.Kurian regarding the W.P.(C) No. 36495 of 2016 in the High Court of Kerala filed by Rajeev Memorial Charitable Society mattannur, Kannur stating as


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

under :-

The subject writ petition is filed by Rajeev Memorial Charitable Society, Mattannur, Kannur seeking direction to the University for conduct of B.Ed Course in the college. The University is not permitting conduct of course on the ground that the college does not have recognition from NCTE. The Hon'ble Court has directed us to find out as to whether the College is recognized by NCTE or not. Please furnish instructions immediately. The case is posted tomorrow (23.11.2016)

On 03.12.2016, a letter dated 25.11.2016 was received from Kannur University, Thavakkar, Civil Station P.O, Kannur stating as under :-

"Please recall the office letter cited as Ist above. It has been informed that through Rajeev memorial College of Teacher Education, Mattanur, Kannur affiliated to this University, the same is not seen included in the list of colleges for which recognition have been granted by your institution for the academic year 2015-16.

As per the judgment in WPC No 25181/14 (w) of the Hon'ble High Court of Kerala, students were allotted to the college for 2014-15 However, the College has admitted students for 2015-17 batch also.

I am therefore to request you to look into the matter urgently and intimate the position".

On 08.12.2016, a letter dated 02.12.2016 was received from advocate Shri.V.M.Kurian regarding the W.P.(C) No. 36495 of 2016 in the High Court of Kerala filed by Rajeev Memorial Charitable Society, Kannur stating as under :-

1. *Petitioner has approached this Court inter alia seeking for a direction to the University to publish the results of the First Semester Examination to the Course of B.Ed undertaken by the student of the college for the academic year 2015-16 and to permit those students to appear for the 3rd Semester practical Examination notified in terms of Ext.P13 and further to permit the students admitted during the academic year 2016-17 to appear for the First Semester B.Ed Degree Examination, November, 2016.*
2. *The short facts involved in the writ petition would disclose that the petitioner Society is running a B.Ed College. They had recognition from the National Council*

for Teacher Education (NCTE) for conducting the said course of one year duration with annual intake of 100 student. Ext.P1 is the NCTE order dated 07.12.2007. Affiliation also granted by the University as per notification dated 08.10.2010, Ext.P3. thereafter the petitioner applied for continuation of affiliation for the year 2013-14, which was granted as per University notification dated 24.08.2013. in the meantime, NCTE issued order dated 26.08.2013 withdrawing the recognition granted to the College for the academic session 2013-14. Petitioner challenged the same before the appellate authority. Which consider the matter and remitted the matter back to the NCTE for fresh consideration. In the meantime, when the University did not permit allotment of student for the academic year 2013-14, writ petition was filed as WP(C) No.25181/14 in which this Court observed that in so far as the matter is now pending before the NCTE, recognition continues unless a fresh consideration is made by the NCTE. In said circumstances, direction was issued to allot student for the academic year 2013-14. It is submitted by the petitioners that pursuant to the appellate order, Ex.P12 Show Cause Notice dated 27.09.2016 was issued by the NCTE in which the petitioner had filed a reply and the matter is now pending before the NCTE. In the meantime, result of the semesters in the various academic years are not being published and the students are not permitted to write the examination. It is at this stage that this writ petition is filed.

3. Learned counsel appearing for the NCTE submits that an enquiry into the Show Cause Notice is still pending consideration. So far no order had been passed in the matter learned counsel appearing for the University submits that the order in WP (C) No.25181/14 was with respect to the allotment of students during the academic year 2013-14. It is submitted that after the said academic year. There is no recognition for admitting students or for allotment of students in the said College According to them, the entire admission of the students after the academic year 2013-14 is without recognition and therefore the students of the petitioner are not entitled to have the results declared or to write the semester examinations.
4. But. It is relevant to note that when in the appellate order, the order withdrawing the recognition had been set aside and the matter was directed to be considered afresh. It has to be assumed that the recognition is still in force. Learned counsel for the NCTE also submits that as matters stand now, there is recognition for conducting the B.Ed course However, the same will be subject to further orders to be passed after conducting enquiry into the Show Cause Notice issued by the NCTE. Having regard to the aforesaid factual situation, I am of the view that there is no reason to detain the students by withholding the result and not permitting them to write the examination until a final decision is taken


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

by NCTE in the matter.

Accordingly, this writ petition is disposed of as under:-

- a) *The University shall declare the result of the examination undertaken by the student of the petitioner.*
- b) *It shall also permit the students to write the examination in the various academic years subject of course to the final decision to be taken by the NCTE in this regard.*

The institution has submitted its representation on 19.12.2016 along with appointment order of the principal.

The SRC in its 326th meeting held on 04th to 05th January, 2017 the committee consider the matter and decided as under:-

1. This is a case in which RPRO should have issued. It did not happen. We cannot issue RPRO at this stage. We have to finally decide the issue of recognition under the 2014 Regulations. The Court order has taken care of the interim periods.
 - 1.1 Ask the institution to submit the faculty list by 31.1.2017.
 - 1.2 Write to the University to speed up their decision. Clarify to them the position regarding our recognition.
2. We can consider issue of recognition once the faculty list is received.

As per the decision of the SRC, a letter was issued to the institution and the Registrar of Kannur University on 18.01.2017.

The institution has submitted representation on 27.01.2017 & 30.01.2017 stating as under:-

"As a section of University staff organization is on an indefinite strike due to the suspension of Sri. Prabhath, Section officer, Academic Brach, University of Kannur, I fear the faculty list could not be submitted on 31.01.2017. I request you to kindly give an order to the Registrar University of Kannur to sanction the faculty list at the earliest.

I again request you to extend the time to submit the faculty list.

As per your decision I have already given a request to registrar to speed up the approval of the faculty list.

A copy of the same already submitted to the SRC on 23rd January, 2017 is


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

also submitting herewith".

The institution has submitted representation on 13.03.2017 and stating as under:-

"As per the reference cited above, I am here with submitting the faculty list of Rajeev Memorial college of Teacher Education Thillenkri Po, Mattannur Via 670702.

I humbly request you to be good enough to grant me the revised recognition order at the earliest".

The SRC, in its 335th meeting held on 11th to 12th April, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. We had withdrawn recognition. It was revived by the Court order. But, that was only for one year i.e., 2014-15. They have continued that facility irregularly without obtaining any extension from the Court.
2. They have not cared to comply with our order for submission of the approved faculty list. Delay in this will only give them undue benefit.
3. Give them an ultimatum to submit the latest approved Faculty list by 26.4.2017.
4. Put up on 1.5.17.
5. Issue SCN accordingly.

As per the decision of the SRC, a Show cause Notice was issued to the institution on 21.04.2017.

The institution has submitted reply to the SCN on 25.04.2017 & 28.04.2017 and stating as under:-

Sl. No	Deficiency Pointed out in the SCN	Reply of the institution	Details of the documents submitted
--------	-----------------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------------------


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td><td>We had withdrawn recognition. It was revived by the Court order. But, that was only for one year i.e., 2014-15. They have continued that facility irregularly without obtaining any extension</td><td rowspan="3"> <p><i>"As per the ref-cited No.2, I have already submitted the Faculty list of 2015-16 on 06.03.2017. Here I am re –submitting the list as per the ref.No.1 for your verification and necessary action.</i></p> <p><i>I humbly request you to be good enough to grant me the revised recognition order at the earliest".</i></p> </td><td rowspan="3"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The institution has submitted copy of Faculty list in Regional language. dated 25.02.2017. </td></tr> <tr> <td>2</td><td>They have not cared to comply with our order for submission of the approved faculty list. Delay in this will only give them undue benefit.</td></tr> <tr> <td>3</td><td>Give them an multination to submit the latest approved Faculty list by 26.4.2017.</td></tr> </table>	1	We had withdrawn recognition. It was revived by the Court order. But, that was only for one year i.e., 2014-15. They have continued that facility irregularly without obtaining any extension	<p><i>"As per the ref-cited No.2, I have already submitted the Faculty list of 2015-16 on 06.03.2017. Here I am re –submitting the list as per the ref.No.1 for your verification and necessary action.</i></p> <p><i>I humbly request you to be good enough to grant me the revised recognition order at the earliest".</i></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The institution has submitted copy of Faculty list in Regional language. dated 25.02.2017. 	2	They have not cared to comply with our order for submission of the approved faculty list. Delay in this will only give them undue benefit.	3	Give them an multination to submit the latest approved Faculty list by 26.4.2017.
1	We had withdrawn recognition. It was revived by the Court order. But, that was only for one year i.e., 2014-15. They have continued that facility irregularly without obtaining any extension	<p><i>"As per the ref-cited No.2, I have already submitted the Faculty list of 2015-16 on 06.03.2017. Here I am re –submitting the list as per the ref.No.1 for your verification and necessary action.</i></p> <p><i>I humbly request you to be good enough to grant me the revised recognition order at the earliest".</i></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The institution has submitted copy of Faculty list in Regional language. dated 25.02.2017. 							
2	They have not cared to comply with our order for submission of the approved faculty list. Delay in this will only give them undue benefit.									
3	Give them an multination to submit the latest approved Faculty list by 26.4.2017.									
	<p>Remarks :-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The institution has submitted faculty list in Regional language. Approved faculty list in the prescribed format not submitted. <p>The Committee considered the Show Cause Notice reply of the institution and has decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> The Faculty list is not in the prescribed format. The Faculty list is in regional language. English version not submitted. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly. 									
50.	<p>AOS00398</p> <p>PPTTI</p> <p>Pre – Primary Teachers Training Institute, Palakkad,</p>	<p>Pre - Primary Teachers Training Institute, Nemmara, Palakkad - 678508, Kerala was granted recognition for offering pre-primary course of one year duration from the academic session 2000-2001 with an annual intake of 30 students subject to certain conditions on 03.11.2000.</p> <p>The institution submitted performance appraisal report on 16.04.2001 and 27.04.2001. The intake of the institution was fixed at 30 vide this office letter dated 22.10.2001. The institution submitted PAR on 09.04.2002. The intake of the</p>								

Kerala

institution was fixed at 30 vide this office letter dated 16.07.2002. The institution submitted PAR on 30.01.2003. The intake of the institution was fixed at 30 vide this office letter dated 27.06.2003.

On 18.07.2016, this office received a letter dated 07.07.2016 from the Secretary to Government, General Education Department, Government of Kerala regarding decision of the Government to cancel the recognition of PPTTI, Nemmara, Palakkad, Kerala. The letter is as under :-

"It has come to the notice of Government of Kerala that PPTTI, Nemmara, Palakkad Kerala has been indulging in several malpractices in the conduct of PPTTC admission and examination during the past few years. A fake Government order sanctioning relaxation in the upper age limit for three students of the institute, was produced before the Secretary, Pareeksha Bhavan through e-mail by the Principal of the Institute. An investigation by registering a Crime Case No. 570 of 2014 U/s 460, 469, 471 R/W 341 PC at Nemmara Police Station is under process. The Deputy Director of Education, Palakkad and the vigilance section of the Directorate of Public Instruction had reported that PPTTI, Nemmara, Palakkad, Kerala is functioning without basic amenities and mandatory registers/records and has violated all basic norms and conditions as well as specifications prescribed by the NCTE for running PPTTI.

In the above circumstances, the State Government has decided to withdraw the No Objection Certificate granted to the Institute and request you take urgent necessary steps to cancel the recognition granted to the institute.

The SRC, in its 322nd meeting held on 20th to 21st October, 2016, the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

- **Issue SCN to the institution along with a copy of the Kerala Govt. letter.**

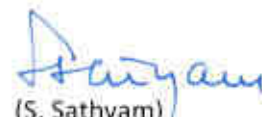
Accordingly, as per the decision of the SRC, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 16.11.2016.

A letter dated 07.10.2016 received from Shri. Jocose Panicker.P.I, Additional Secretary, General Education (P) Department, Government of Kerala, on 24.10.2016. Requesting for action taken in respect of Govt letter dated 07.07.2016.

Action taken report was sent on 13.02.2017.


Another letter dated 07.04.2017 received by this office on 24.04.2017 from Shri. B.Ajitha, Under Secretary, General Education (P) Department, Government of Kerala and stating as under:-

"Kind attention is invited to the references cited and request you to take Time bound action against PPTTI, Nemmara, Palakkad as requested in the


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>Government letter dated 07.07.2016 and to report to Government".</p> <p>Note:- The institution has not submitted reply till date.</p> <p>The Committee considered the Show Cause Notice reply of the institution and has decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1.1 The State Govt. has made a specific complaint incorporating a very serious allegation. 1.2 An FIR has also been registered; and a criminal prosecution is in progress. 2. They have not cared to reply to our Show Cause Notice dt. 16.11.16. 3. Withdraw recognition for the PPTTI course. 4. Inform the SCERT. 5. Inform the State Govt. 6. Return FDRs, if any. 7. Close the file. 						
51.	<p>SRCAPP2339 B.Ed-</p> <p>SRCAPP2341 M.Ed</p> <p>BA.BEd.</p> <p>Tamil Nadu Open University, Chennai, Tamilnadu BSc.BEd</p> <p>SRCAPP2343</p>	<p>Tamil Nadu Open University, Plot No. 577, Anna Salai Street, Saidapet Village and Post, mambalam - Guindy Taluk, Chennai city and District - 600015, Tamil Nadu applied for grant of recognition for offering B.Ed(SRCAPP2339), M.Ed (SRCAPP2341) and B.A.B.Ed-B.Sc.B.Ed (SRCAPP2343) in face to face mode for the year 2016-17.</p> <p>The status of each of these of applications is as detailed below:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>SRCAPP2341(M.Ed)</th><th>SRCAPP2343 (B.A.B.Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed)</th><th>SRCAPP2339(B.Ed)</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Tamil Nadu Open University, Plot. No. 577, Anna Salai Street, Govt. Farm Village, Saidapet Post, Mambalam-Guindy Taluk, Chennai District-600015, Tamil Nadu applied for grant of recognition to Tamil Nadu Open University, Plot. No. 577, Anna Salai Street, Govt. Farm Village, Saidapet Post, Mambalam-Guindy Taluk, Chennai District-600015, Tamil Nadu for offering <u>M.Ed</u> course of 2 years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern, Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 22.05.2015. The institution has</td><td>Tamil Nadu Open University, Plot. No. 577, Anna Salai Street, Govt. Farm Village, Saidapet Post, Mambalam-Guindy Taluk, Chennai District-600015, Tamil Nadu applied for grant of recognition to Tamil Nadu Open University, Plot. No. Block 25, Anna Salai Street, Govt. Farm Village, Saidapet Post, Mambalam-Guindy Taluk, Chennai District-600015, Tamil Nadu for offering BA.B.Ed. B.Sc.B.Ed course of 4 years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 22.05.2015. The</td><td>Tamilnadu Open University No. 577, Anna Salai Road, Saidapet Village & post, Mambalam-guindy Taluk, Chennai City & District-600015, Tamil Nadu applied for grant of recognition to Tamilnadu Open University, Block 25, T.S.No. 6/1 part, Govt. Farm Village, Saidapet post, Mambalam - Guindy Taluk, Chennai City & District - 600015, Tamil Nadu for offering B.Ed course of Two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	SRCAPP2341(M.Ed)	SRCAPP2343 (B.A.B.Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed)	SRCAPP2339(B.Ed)	Tamil Nadu Open University, Plot. No. 577, Anna Salai Street, Govt. Farm Village, Saidapet Post, Mambalam-Guindy Taluk, Chennai District-600015, Tamil Nadu applied for grant of recognition to Tamil Nadu Open University, Plot. No. 577, Anna Salai Street, Govt. Farm Village, Saidapet Post, Mambalam-Guindy Taluk, Chennai District-600015, Tamil Nadu for offering <u>M.Ed</u> course of 2 years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern, Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 22.05.2015. The institution has	Tamil Nadu Open University, Plot. No. 577, Anna Salai Street, Govt. Farm Village, Saidapet Post, Mambalam-Guindy Taluk, Chennai District-600015, Tamil Nadu applied for grant of recognition to Tamil Nadu Open University, Plot. No. Block 25, Anna Salai Street, Govt. Farm Village, Saidapet Post, Mambalam-Guindy Taluk, Chennai District-600015, Tamil Nadu for offering BA.B.Ed. B.Sc.B.Ed course of 4 years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 22.05.2015. The	Tamilnadu Open University No. 577, Anna Salai Road, Saidapet Village & post, Mambalam-guindy Taluk, Chennai City & District-600015, Tamil Nadu applied for grant of recognition to Tamilnadu Open University, Block 25, T.S.No. 6/1 part, Govt. Farm Village, Saidapet post, Mambalam - Guindy Taluk, Chennai City & District - 600015, Tamil Nadu for offering B.Ed course of Two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern
SRCAPP2341(M.Ed)	SRCAPP2343 (B.A.B.Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed)	SRCAPP2339(B.Ed)						
Tamil Nadu Open University, Plot. No. 577, Anna Salai Street, Govt. Farm Village, Saidapet Post, Mambalam-Guindy Taluk, Chennai District-600015, Tamil Nadu applied for grant of recognition to Tamil Nadu Open University, Plot. No. 577, Anna Salai Street, Govt. Farm Village, Saidapet Post, Mambalam-Guindy Taluk, Chennai District-600015, Tamil Nadu for offering <u>M.Ed</u> course of 2 years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern, Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 22.05.2015. The institution has	Tamil Nadu Open University, Plot. No. 577, Anna Salai Street, Govt. Farm Village, Saidapet Post, Mambalam-Guindy Taluk, Chennai District-600015, Tamil Nadu applied for grant of recognition to Tamil Nadu Open University, Plot. No. Block 25, Anna Salai Street, Govt. Farm Village, Saidapet Post, Mambalam-Guindy Taluk, Chennai District-600015, Tamil Nadu for offering BA.B.Ed. B.Sc.B.Ed course of 4 years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 22.05.2015. The	Tamilnadu Open University No. 577, Anna Salai Road, Saidapet Village & post, Mambalam-guindy Taluk, Chennai City & District-600015, Tamil Nadu applied for grant of recognition to Tamilnadu Open University, Block 25, T.S.No. 6/1 part, Govt. Farm Village, Saidapet post, Mambalam - Guindy Taluk, Chennai City & District - 600015, Tamil Nadu for offering B.Ed course of Two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern						

		<p>submitted hard copy of the application on 29.05.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 08.06.2015. Followed by recommendation 12.10.2015 and reminder II on 28.11.2015.</p> <p>The Sub Section (7) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decide that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".</p> <p>The SRC in its 297th meeting has considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under</p> <p>Deferred for advice from NCTE (HQ)</p> <p>A letter was addressed to the Member Secretary, NCTE-Hqrs on 20.05.2016 seeking advice on whether open universities can be granted recognition for 'Regular' (face to face) programmes.</p> <p>A reminder letter was sent to NCTE-Hqrs seeking advice in the matter on 07.11.2016.</p>	<p>institution has submitted hard copy of the application on 29.06.2015.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 08.06.2015. Followed by recommendation 12.10.2015 and reminder II on 28.11.2015.</p> <p>The Sub Section (7) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decide that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".</p> <p>The SRC in its 297th meeting has considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under</p> <p>Deferred for advice from NCTE (HQ)</p> <p>A letter was addressed to the Member Secretary, NCTE-Hqrs on 20.05.2016 seeking advice on whether open universities can be granted recognition for 'Regular' (face to face) programmes.</p> <p>A reminder letter was sent to NCTE-Hqrs seeking advice in</p>	<p>Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 22/05/2015. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on 29/05/2015.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 09/06/2015. Followed by recommendation 23/11/2015 and reminder II on 15/12/2015.</p> <p>The Sub Section (7) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decide that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".</p> <p>The SRC in its 296th meeting has considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents. 2. <u>Cause Composite Inspection.</u> <p>Inspection of the University</p>
--	--	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

A reminder II was sent to NCTE-Hqrs by e-mail on 01.02.2017 seeking advice in the matter.

the matter on 07.11.2016.

A reminder II was sent to NCTE-Hqrs by e-mail on 01.02.2017 seeking advice in the matter.

is scheduled during 22.02.2017 to 14.03.2017.

VT members have given their acceptance for the visit of the University.

The SRC in its 332nd meeting held on 28th February to 3rd March, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. We had sought advice from NCTE(HQ) on whether an open University can run face-to face courses. No reply has come. Remind.
2. Try to obtain a copy of the Act of this University.

As per the decision of the SRC, a letter was issued to the University on 09.03.2017 and Accordingly, a letter was addressed to the Member Secretary, NCTE-Hqrs seeking advice on whether an open universities can run face to face course.

"I am directed to refer to a letter no.SRO/NCTE/SCAPP2343/B.A/B.Sc.B.Ed/TN/2016-17/SRCAPP2341/M.Ed/85540 dated 09.03.2017 on the subject noted above and to advise you to see the Act of the University regarding provision of running a regular course under the Act of the University. If the provision of the Act of the University permits to run a regular course then the application of the University may be considered by the Regional Committee".

On 22.03.2017 the Tamilnadu Open University has submitted a copy of Act of 2002.

A letter dated 20.03.2017, received by this office on 24.03.2017 from Mr. Dr. Prabhu Kumar Yadav, Undersecretary (Regulation) NCTE HQRS .

The SRC in its 334th meeting held on 30th & 31th March, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. The NCTE(HQ) clarification has come. They have advised to go by the provisions of the University's Act.
2. The provisions of the University's Act are not very clear.
3. Let us ask the Tamilnadu Open University to explain how they claim eligibility to run face-to -face courses.
4. Simultaneously, let us take advice of the UGC also on the point whether the Tamilnadu Open University can run face-to-face courses. Send them a copy of the Act for ready reference.
5. In view of the fast approaching Supreme Court prescribed date-line of 2 May 17, let us simultaneously order VT inspection also. The earlier inspection


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>ordered was for their B.Ed. course. The VT erroneously inspected their ODL programmes. Let these be another (Composite) inspection. Now of their application for B.Ed., M.Ed., B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit) and B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit)- all face-to face programmes. Get it done urgently giving a reduced time-limit.</p> <p>6. Put up on 20.4.17.</p> <p>Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the University on 17.04.2017.</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC, inspection was scheduled through online mode during 27.04.2017 to 17.05.2017.</p> <p>Meantime, the University has submitted the reply on 01.05.2017 in response to the office letter dated 17.04.2017 and stated as under:-</p> <p><i>"....With reference to the above, we wish to inform that the Tamil Nadu Open University (TNOU) was established to provide Higher Eructation exclusively through Open and Distance learning mode (ODL) not through Face to Face mode. However, in the interest of the public, we have applied to get the recognition of the NCTE for conducting programme through face to face mode.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. B.Ed. 2. M.Ed. 3. B.Sc.B.Ed <p><i>This is for your information please."</i></p> <p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The TNOU have now clarified that they were set up to provide Higher Education exclusively through ODL mode, not through Face-to-Face mode. 2. That being so, we cannot consider their application. The 'public interest' aspect they have cited cannot allow us to go against the categoric jurisdictional description given in the statute. 3. Reject the application. 4. Close the file.
52.	SRCAPP2016 30087	Ideal Education Society, CA Site No.21, KHB Colony, 5 th Phase Bangalore North Tauluk, Bangalore Urban District-560064, Karnataka has submitted an online


 (S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

<p>B.Ed 2 Units S.B College of Education, Bangalore, Karnataka</p>	<p>application for offering B.Ed. course in the name of S B College of Education, CA Site 21, 5th Phase Yelahanka Village and Town, Bangalore Urban District-560064, Karnataka on 31.05.2016 and hard copy of the application was received on 30.06.2016.</p> <p>Letter was addressed to the Secretary to Government, Education Department, Government of Karnataka seeking recommendation/comments in respect of the application received by the SRC-NCTE for recognition of the proposed B.Ed. course, on 12.07.2016. Reminder -I was issued on 01.10.2016, Reminder-II was sent to the Government on 02.11.2016.</p> <p>Recommendation of the State Government was received by this office on 20.09.2016.</p> <p>As per Public Notice for 2017-18 applications, there is a ban for B.Ed course in the State of Karnataka. However, the institution has submitted a copy of letter dated 21.02.1990 issued by the State Government regarding Minority Status of the institution. As per the Minority Certificate, the address of the Society is at Chitradurga only and not in Bangalore.</p> <p>The online application was scrutinized along with hard copy of the application.</p> <p>The SRC in its 324th meeting held during 07th – 08th December, 2016, considered the scrutiny of the application and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. "B.Ed is a banned course for Karnataka. The applicant should furnish a proper minority certificate to claim exemption. 2. No composite Character cited. The B.Ed course will be hit by the stand 'alone' clause. 3. Title is clear. 4. EC shows the name of some other society. Also, some encumbrance is indicated. 5. LUC is there. 6. BP is given. Not very legible. Does not also show all details. 7. BCC not in format. 8. NOC is given. 9. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly" <p>As per the decision of SRC a Show Cause Notice was issued through online on 08.12.2016. The institution has submitted written representation through online on 29.12.2016 and hard copy submitted on 29.12.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 327th meeting held during 19th – 20th January, 2017 considered the show</p>
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

cause notice reply and decided as under:-

1. "The replies given to the SCN are acceptable.
2. Built-up area available is more than adequate.
3. Cause inspection."

Accordingly, As per the decision of SRC, VT members names were generated through online VT module for inspection during the period 11.02.2017 to 03.03.2017. Inspection of the institution was conducted on 24th February, 2017 and the VT report along with documents received on 04.03.2017.

The SRC in its 333rd meeting held on 24th March, 2017 considered the VT report and decided as under:-

1. "Minority Certificate given.
2. NOC is given.
3. As per VT report, the institution runs B.A, B.Com.
4. Title is clear.
5. EC is O.k. LUC is there.
6. BCC is O.K. Built-up area is adequate.
7. Issue LOI for B.Ed two units."

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC LOI was issued to the institution through online on 04.04.2017. The institution has submitted LOI reply on 26.04.2017.

The SRC in its 337th meeting held during 25th - 26th April, 2017 considered the LOI reply and decided as under:-

- "1. LOI reply is seen.
2. Faculty list is examined.

3.1. Marks obtained in different subjects by the Faculty members are not shown.

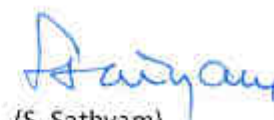
3.2. Asst. Prof. (Phy.) does not have M.Ed.

3.3. There are no Asst. Prof.

3.4. Principal service experience is partly Indian (3 years) and partly Libyan (8 years). We cannot recognize a foreign experience unless it is accompanied by an equivalence certificate of UGC or AIU. Also, the Libyan experience is in English teaching and not in Teacher Training F.S and in Perf. Arts.

4. FDRs are required in original, in joint account @ 7+5 lakhs for each unit of each course.

5. Issue SCN accordingly."


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

As per the decision of SRC a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 27.04.2017.

The institution has submitted show cause notice reply on 02.05.2017 as under:

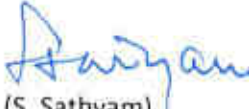
Sl No	Deficiencies pointed out in the SRC meeting	Reply of the institution	Details of the Document submitted
3.1	Marks obtained in different subjects by the Faculty members are not shown	Faculty list submitted in prescribed Annexure-III format showing the detailed percentage of marks obtained. Further to note that the marks cards and the relevant certificates submitted earlier have already been examined by your office in the last meeting.	Marks obtained in the different subjects by the faculty members are shown in the staff profile submitted
3.2	Asst. Prof. (Phy.) does not have M.Ed	The M.Ed certificate of Asst. Prof.(Phy) is attached.	submitted
3.3	There are no Asst. Prof.	There is an approved list of Principal and 15 faculty members (Asso. Prof & Asst. Prof) in Annexure-III, approved by the Registrar, Bangalore University. Their marks cards and relevant documents already submitted earlier has already been perused and examined in the last meeting. Subsequently, the shortfall of one more Associate Professor as per norms has been	It is not known whether the signature of the Registrar is genuine or not.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

			covered by appointing Mr. Gopal M and his relevant documents are attached along with annexure-III.													
3.4	Principal service experience is partly Indian (3 years) and partly Libyan (8 years). We cannot recognize a foreign experience unless it is accompanied by an equivalence certificate of UGC or AIU. Also, the Libyan experience is in English teaching and not in Teacher Training F.S and in Perf. Arts.	Experience certificate of the Principal of 10 years of service rendered in India is attached.	Photocopy of the certificate of Mr.M.S.Vijayakumar having worked in Vivekananda College of Education from 4 th June 1985 to 11 th April, 1994 is submitted. It is not known whether the certificate is genuine or not. Worked as a lecturer in Karnataka College of Education from Jan 2004 to Oct 2006. And also worked as lecturer in Christ Educational Society from 16.10.2006 – 25.09.2007													
4	FDRs are required in original, in joint account @ 7+5 lakhs for each unit of each course	Original FDR's in joint account for 7 lakhs + 5 lakhs in additional for the IInd unit is submitted. The original FDR's for the 1st unit was earlier submitted. The original FDR's	<table><tr><td colspan="2">Original FDRs of Rs. 5 lakh</td></tr><tr><td>Name of the Bank</td><td>Canara Bank</td></tr><tr><td>FDRs No</td><td>339295</td></tr><tr><td>Period</td><td>28.04.2017 – 28.04.2022</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">Original FDRs of Rs. 7 lakh</td></tr><tr><td>Name of the</td><td>Canara Bank</td></tr></table>		Original FDRs of Rs. 5 lakh		Name of the Bank	Canara Bank	FDRs No	339295	Period	28.04.2017 – 28.04.2022	Original FDRs of Rs. 7 lakh		Name of the	Canara Bank
Original FDRs of Rs. 5 lakh																
Name of the Bank	Canara Bank															
FDRs No	339295															
Period	28.04.2017 – 28.04.2022															
Original FDRs of Rs. 7 lakh																
Name of the	Canara Bank															


 (S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

		amounting to (12+12)=24 lakhs in total have been submitted for II units.	Bank	
			FDRs No	339294
			Period	28.04.2017 – 28.04.2022
Remarks:				
1. It is not known whether the signature of the Registrar in the submitted staff profile is genuine or not.				
2. It is not known whether the photocopy of the experience certificate submitted is genuine or not.				
The Committee considered the LOI Notice reply of the institution and has decided as under:-				
1. Their reply to our Show Cause Notice is seen.				
2. The facultylist is checked:				
- Principal is not qualified. He scored less than 55% in M.A.				
- Associate Prof.(Ms. Siddika) is not qualified; has less than 55% in PG.				
- Asst. Profs.(Ms. Lata and Ramesha) are not qualified; have less than 55% in PG.				
3. Other conditions have been met.				
4. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.				
53.	SRCAPP2016 30047 M.P.Ed 1 Unit B.P.Ed-AI Annamalai University, Cuddalore, Tamilnadu	<u>LETTER OF INTENT Reply</u>		
		Sl. No	Particulars	Reply to LOI
		1	Name of the Institution	Annamalai University, Thiruvetkulam Village, Department of Physical Education and Sports Sciences, Chidambaram Taluk, Cuddalore District-608002, Tamil Nadu.
		2	Date of issue of LOI	07.03.2017 (B.P.Ed-AI) 19.04.2017 (M.P.Ed)
		3	Date of Receipt of LOI Reply	02.05.2017 (one reply)


 (S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

		4	Date of Staff List approved by the Registrar TNTEII	The institution has submitted approved Faculty list (for B.P.Ed-AI & M.P.Ed courses) by the Registrar Annamalai		
		5	Service Certificate of Principal /Lecturers Total Experience of the	Not submitted.		
		6	Original FDRs for Rs. 5 lakhs and Rs. 7 lakhs towards Endowment fund and	N.A		
		7	Web Site Address	www.auphysicaleducation.org Website is functioning. Faculty list and, infrastructural facilities are uploaded.		
		8	Programmes considered for composite status	Code	Course	Intake
				SRCAPP201630047 (New application)	M.P.Ed B.P.Ed-AI	1 unit 1 unit
				SRCAPP1984 (Existing application)	B.P.Ed	1 unit
		The Committee considered the LOI reply of the institution and has decided as under:-				

BPEd(1 Unit) + BPEd.- A.I.(1 unit)

1. Their LOI reply is seen.

2.1 Principal's Service experience is not stated.

2.2 Dietician is not there.

M.P.Ed.(1 unit)

3. Principal's Service Experience is not stated.

4. Issue Notice accordingly.

54.	SRCAPP2016 30049	<u>LETTER OF INTENT Reply.</u>		
-----	---------------------	--------------------------------	--	--


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

BSc.B.Ed. 1 Unit B.Ed 1 Unit The Gandhigram Rural Institute Deemed University, Dindigul, Tamilnadu	Sl. No.	Particulars	Reply to LOI.
	1	Name of the University	The Gandhigram Rural Institute – Deemed University, Gandhigram Village, Authoor Taluk, Gandhigram Town Dindigul Town, Tamil Nadu.
	2	Date of issue of LOI	27.04.2017
	3	Date of Receipt of LOI Reply	02.05.2017
	4	Date of Staff List approved by the Registrar Gandhigram Rural Institute(Deemed University).	Not mentioned. The institution has submitted Original Faculty list approved by the Registrar Gandhigram Rural Institute(Deemed University) (Course name mentioned as M.Ed., B.Ed., B.Sc.B.Ed.).
	5	Service Certificate of Principal /Lecturers	Not submitted
	6	Web Site Address	www.ruraluniv.ac.in Website is functioning.
	7	Original FDRs for Rs. 5 lakhs and Rs. 7 lakhs towards Endowment fund and Reserve fund in Joint A/C for 5 years submitted	Not applicable.
	8	Programmes considered for composite status	Courses APS00929/B.Ed(Integrated) – 100 intake APS06368/M.Ed – 50 intake
Remarks: • The University has not submitted Service Certificate of Principal/Lecturers. Note; The University has submitted reply for point No. 1 to 10.3.(As per the decision 336 th meeting) The Committee considered the LOI reply of the institution and has decided as under:- 1. Their reply is seen.			


 (S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

		<p>2. Area earmarked for the Ed. Dept. is now clearly indicated.</p> <p>3. They have clarified that the BP covers (old) M.Ed., (new) B.Sc.B.Ed. and, (new) B.Ed. Built-up area of 9365 sq.mts. shown is adequate.</p> <p>4. BCC is in order. Shows 1000 sq.mts. available for the new courses. To this can be added some of the areas shown for common facilities listed in the document dt. 12.5.16. This addition comes to 2786 sq.mts. making a total area of 3786 sq.mts. which is adequate.</p> <p>5.1 The Faculty list for the next B.Ed. course is in order.</p> <p>5.2 Issue FR for B.Ed.(1 unit) w.e.f. 2017-18.</p> <p>5.3 The old (integrated-innovative) B.Ed. (1 unit) will be discontinued w.e.f. 2017-18. Withdraw recognition accordingly.</p> <p>6.1 <u>B.Sc. B.Ed.(1 unit)</u> The Faculty list is short of one Assistant Prof.(Persp.)</p> <p>6.2 Asst. Prof.(PA) and Asst. Prof. (FA) are required because the 'sharing' proposed between B.Sc.B.Ed. and B.Ed. is not permissible under the Regulations.</p> <p>6.3 Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.</p> <p>7.1 <u>M.Ed.(1 unit)</u> The Faculty list is short of one Assistant Professor.</p> <p>7.2. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.</p>
55.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30069</p> <p>BA.B.Ed BSc.B.Ed</p> <p>1 Unit</p> <p>JMJ College for Women, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p>Society of Jesus Mary and Joseph, Tenali Village, Sarala Nagar, Morrispet Road, Tenali Taluk & City, Guntur District-522202, Andhra Pradesh applied for grant of recognition to JMJ College for Women, Tenali Village, Sarala Nagar, Morrispet Road, Tenali Taluk & City, Guntur District-522202, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.A.B.Ed.B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course for four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 31.05.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 15.06.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 22.06.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government, the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p>

As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.A.B.Ed.B.Sc.B.Ed course in the State of Andhra Pradesh.

The application was processed and placed before the SRC in its 327th meeting held on 19th – 20th January, 2017. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. NOC is given.
2. They should indicate whether they want B.A.B.Ed. or B.Sc.B.Ed.
3. Land document is given only in translated version. Title is clear. Obtain photocopy certified by Sub-Registrar.
4. LUC is there.
5. EC not given.
6. BP given. Not legible. Not approved.
7. BCC not given.
8. FDRs not given.
9. Cause inspection.
10. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members through online on 21.01.2017. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 07.02.2017 and the VT report along with CD received on 13.02.2017.

The SRC in its 331st meeting held on 22nd February, 2017, considered the VT report along with documents and decided as under:

1. NOC is available.
2. As per NOC it is for B.Sc.B.Ed.
3. Photocopy of certified copy of land document is given.
4. LUC is available.
5. Legible BP is not given despite notice.
6. It is not known whether BP is approved and land, built-up area and Sy.No. are correct as per BP.
7. BCC is not given.
8. Issue Show Cause Notice.

Accordingly, the Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 05.04.2017.

The institution has submitted reply through an e-mail on 24.04.2017.

The SRC in its 337th meeting held on 25th & 26th April, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

- 4.1 BP is not in format. It is virtually a site-plan.
- 4.2 BP is also not legible.
- 4.3 Built-up area is not shown.
5. BCC is not approved by competent authority.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

6. This case is only for B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit). NOC also has been issued accordingly.
7. Issue SCN accordingly.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC show cause notice was noticed through online on 26.04.2017.

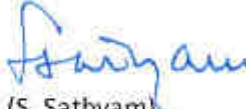
The institution submitted reply along with documents on 25.04.2017 and through email on 01.05.2017.

The SRC in its 338th meeting held on 01st – 03rd May, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under;

1. Their reply is not satisfactory.
2. The BP now given contain Sy.nos. which are not covered by the title deed at all.
3. Issue SCN accordingly.

As per website information the institution submitted reply along with documents on 02.05.2017 and stating as follows;

Sl. No	Deficiency pointed by SRC	Institution written representation	Remarks	
1	The BP now given contain Sy.nos. which are not covered by the title deed at all.	Documents enclosed: 1. The Xerox copy of approved Building Plan. 2. The approved Building Plan is legibly marked in the Xerox copy. 3. The Built - up area is indicated in the building plan (5309.4 sq.mtrs) 4. Building Completion Certificate	The institution submitted original BP.	
			Name and address of Society/Trust/Institution	JMJ College for Women
			Whether Building Plan is for the proposed institution/ course or also for some other TEI/course	For proposed B.Sc.B.Ed Course.
			Survey No/ Plot No/ Khasara No.	52-2, 51-1A & 52-4B
			Plot area/land area	57622.98 Sq.mtrs
			Total built-up area	
			Built up area for the	Ext GF- 1769.80 Sq.mtrs Ext.FF - 1769.80 Sq.mtrs


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		Certified by the Competent Authority.	proposed and existing teacher education courses	Ext SF – 1731.37 Sq.mtrs Prop.SF–38.43 Sq.mtrs Total – 5309.40 Sq.mtrs
			Date of approval	14.03.2001
			Name and designation of approving authority	Commissioner - Tenali

The Committee considered the Show Cause Notice reply of the institution and has decided as under:-

1. The objection was about BP.
2. Another copy is now given incorporating the required Sy.Nos.
3. The document submitted is only a photocopy. It is not clear whether the Sy.Nos. have been unauthorisedly inserted or in a legitimate way. There are a number of over-writings without authentication.
4. We cannot accept such a document to resolve a basic issue relating to title.
5. Reject the application.
6. Return FDRs, if any.
7. Close the file.

56.	SRCAPP2016 30097 M.P.Ed – 1 Unit Adikavi Nannaya University, East Godavari, Andhra Pradesh	<p>Adikavi Nannaya University, Velugubanda Village, Rajah Narendra Nagar, Rajahmundry City, East Godavari District-533296, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Adikavi Nannaya University, Velugubanda Village, Rajah Narendra Nagar, Rajahmundry City, East Godavari District-533296, Andhra Pradesh for offering M.P.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 31.05.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 07.06.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 10.09.2016, followed by Reminder I on 26.10.2016 and Reminder II on 25.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government, the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over; hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is ban for M.P.Ed course in the State of Andhra Pradesh. Whereas, the Adikavi Nannaya University is a Government</p>
-----	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

University.

The documents were processed and placed before the SRC in its 326th meeting held on 04th – 05th January, 2017. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. NAAC certificate not given.
2. NOC is not required.
3. Govt. allotted land. Land area is adequate.
4. LUC is there.
5. EC is not given.
6. BP is not approved by University Engineer. Sy.Nos. not given.
7. BCC is there – approved by University Engineer. Details like Sy.No., area, earmarked area for teacher education courses not given.
8. Cause inspection.
9. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members through online on 01.02.2017. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 22.02.2017 & 23.02.2017 and the VT report along with CD received on 03.03.2017.

The SRC in its 332nd meeting held on 28th February – 03rd March, 2017. Consider the matter and decided as under:

1. VT report seen. It could not be submitted online by the VT because of a technical problem at our end.
2. All formalities have been completed.
- 3.1 This is a State University. - they can start M.P.Ed. without B.P.Ed.
- 3.2 They have given proof of application to NAAC for accreditation.
4. Government may have acquired and given 96 acres of land to the University. But, the University must earmark 8 acres thereof and formally allot it to the Phy.Ed. Dept. where is the order?
5. Issue LOI for M.P.Ed.(1 unit). Ask them to submit Faculty list and land allotment order along with the reply.

Accordingly, Letter of Intent was issued to the institution along with a letter on 05.04.2017.

The institution has submitted its LOI reply on 29.04.2017.

The SRC in its 338th meeting held on 01st – 03rd May, 2017 considered the LOI reply and decided as under:

1. Reply is seen.
2. Land (earmarking) order is furnished.
- 3.1 Faculty list is examined. Associate Prof. Mohan has a Masters Degree


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

in Sports coaching and not M.P.Ed. as prescribed.

3.2 They must show that these two qualifications have been recognized to be equivalent to each other. Otherwise, they will have to replace him with an Associate Prof. with M.P.Ed.

4. Issue SCN accordingly.

Before issuance of Show cause notice, as per the website information, the institution has submitted its reply on 02.05.2017.


Sl. N o.	Deficiency pointed by SRC	Institution written representation	Remarks
3.1	Faculty list is examined. Associate Prof. Mohan has a Masters Degree in Sports coaching and not M.P.Ed. as prescribed.	The institution in its reply stated as under: <i>"...I am herewith furnishing equivalent certificate for Master of Sports Coaching for your kind perusal and for consideration. Further I request you to treat Master of Sports Coaching is equivalent to Master of Physical Education and consider the appointment of Dr. Mohan N.C. as Associate Professor.</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The institution has submitted Photocopy of Whomsoever it may concern from Adikavi Nannaya University. The institution has submitted Photocopy of Certificates of Mohan.
3.2	They must show that these two qualifications have been recognized to be equivalent to each other. Otherwise, they will have to replace him with an Associate Prof. with M.P.Ed.	<i>Hence, I request you to issue formal recognition for M.P.Ed course of this university for the academic year 2017-18."</i>	

The Committee considered the LOI Notice reply of the institution and has decided as under:-

1. The point in dispute is about equivalence of degrees.
2. What is required is a Certificate from a UGC set up Inter-Univ. Equivalence Centre. The State Govt.'s Certificate is not enough.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

199


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>Remarks:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Service Certificates & Marks sheets of the principal is not submitted. • Website address not given. <p>The Committee considered the LOI Notice reply of the institution and has decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The Faculty list is still defective. 2. It is only a (colour) photocopy; not in original. 3. The Faculty list is in three parts: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - List of 6 approved by Registrar. - List of 6 approved by Prof. Challamani of the Selection Committee. - List of Faculty to be recruited on ad-hoc basis pending (subsequent) ratification. 4. We cannot accept such a fragmented list of non-regular faculty. 5. FDRs are also not submitted according to the Regulations. 6. Reject the application. 7. Return FDRs. 8. Close the file.
58.	SRCAPP2016 30004 M.P.Ed 1 Unit Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirapalli, Tamilnadu	<p>Bharathidasan University, Suriyur Village, NH210, Thiruverambur Manual & Taluk, Tiruchinapalli District-620024, Tamil Nadu applied for grant of recognition to Bharathidasan University, Suriyur Village, NH210, Thiruverambur Manual & Taluk, Tiruchinapalli District-620024, Tamil Nadu for offering M.P.Ed course of two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 04.05.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 09.05.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 01.06.2016, followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Govt. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for M.P.Ed course in the State of</p>

As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for M.P.Ed course in the State of Tamil Nadu.

As per the direction, the application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and documents and placed before SRC in its 325th meeting held on 19th & 20th December, 2016 the committee considered the Scrutiny of the application and decided as under:-

1. Land title and land area are in order.
2. EC/LUC – not required. Already checked in B.P.Ed case. University land.
3. BP & BCC are given.
4. BCC does not specify the type of roofing in first floor.
5. Fee and FDR – not required.
6. Cause composite inspection.
7. Ask VT to collect all relevant document. And, check esp. on type of roofing in all floors.

As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations 2014 inspection of the institution was scheduled through online mode. VT Members names were generated through On-line VT module for inspection during the period on 06.03.2017 to 26.03.2017,

On 20.03.2017, an email was received by this office from VT members Mr. Satishprakash S. Shukla and stating as under:-

"I and Dr. Poonamsing have visited Bharathidashan University, Thiruchirpalli on 16 and 17th March 2017 as VT members for the inspection of the Institute for M.P.Ed programme.

After completion of video-graphy and inspection, we started uploading inspection Report from my Dashboard. But due to some unavoidable error we could not complete it. so we sent a mail seeking help to solve the problem to ncre-support@xchanging.com and waited for the reply till evening. But we did not get any reply. So we prepared a hard-copy of the report manually and sent it through speed-post along with essential data sheet prepared by the institute.

A copy of the receipt of speed-post and soft copy of the report in PDF are


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

attached herewith. Kindly find it and do needful".

Visiting Team report was received on **21.03.2017**. The matter was placed before SRC in its 333rd meeting held on 24th March, 2017 and the Committee considered the VT report and decided as under:-

- 1. VT inspection report is examined.**
- 2. All details are in order.**
- 3. Only, they have temporary structures with asbestos & G.I. sheet roofing.**
- 4. Issue SCN accordingly for rejection.**

As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 06.04.2017 and the SCN reply was received on 10.04.2017.

The SRC in its 335th meeting held on 11th to 12th April, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

- 1. The reply given satisfactorily meets the arithmetic of area requirements. But, it sidetracks the more important point of health-hazard.**
- 2. It may be that asbestos sheets are used only in the Yoga Centre are also outside the total built-up area required for B.P.Ed./M.P.Ed. But, it must be recognized that Yoga centre and Indoor Stadium constitute important activity centres for B.P.Ed./M.P.Ed. courses also. It will not, therefore, be possible for us to ignore the fact that asbestos sheets are used in adjoining areas which will be required to be used by students of B.P.Ed. and M.P.Ed.**
- 3. The Bharathidasan University may, please also note that asbestos sheeting is considered to cause cancer and is, therefore, banned. Even if they are used only in Yoga centre and Indoor stadium, they will still be harmful to the users of those areas. It will, therefore, be in the overall interest of everyone if the Asbestos sheets are removed without any loss of time.**
- 4. We will be able to issue FR for M.P.Ed.(1 unit), before 3.5.2017(the extended time-limit prescribed by the Supreme Court) w.e.f. 2017-18 as soon as we receive confirmation about removal of the asbestos sheets.**

Before issuance of letter, based on the website information of the SRC decision, the institution has submitted a reply on 19.04.2017.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

The SRC, in its 336th meeting held on 19th to 20th April, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. Their reply and assurance are seen.
2. Issue LOI for M.P.Ed.(1 unit).
3. Inform them that the Regulations categorically prohibit 'asbestos' roofing.
("No temporary structure or asbestos roofing shall be allowed in the institution, even if it is in addition to the prescribed built-up area").
4. They should, therefore, somehow comply with this requirement. We have no discretion, under law, to relax this condition. They have sometime till LOI reply to give us this certification.
5. We cannot issue FR for 2017-18 after 2.5.17.

As per the decision of the SRC, a Letter of Intent was issued to the University on 26.04.2017 and a letter was issued to the university on 02.05.2017.

An email was received by this office on 02.05.2017 from the University and stating as under:-

"We wish to inform that the NCTE/SRC has sent its "Visiting Team" to assess our infrastructure, labs, library and other facilities on 16th and 17th March, 2017 for granting recognition of M.P.Ed course from this academic year 2017-18. The VT Members in their report has mentioned that our Yoga centre has asbestos roofing. Subsequently, The NCTE/SRC in its 336th meeting cited above has granted LOI for M.P.Ed (one unit) with a condition to remove the asbestos roofing at the Yoga Centre.

In this context, we wish to inform that necessary directives has been accorded to the Estate Maintenance Department of this University for removing the asbestos roofing at the Yoga centre and also for replacing the same with a concrete building. The Said work will be completed at the earliest without any loss of time.

We therefore request the SRC/NCTE to kindly accept the clarification and expedite the process of granting Formal Recognition to the M.P.Ed courses and oblige".

Note :- LOI reply not submitted.

		<p>The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. The Regulations are specific. There can be no scope for issue of FR so long as there is some asbestos presence in or around the site concerned.2. The serious(health) hazard of asbestos has been sternly emphasized. It will not be open to the SRC to ignore it.3. That being so, issue of FR in anticipation (or, on the assurance) of removal of asbestos is just not possible.4. Reject the application.5. Close the file.
59.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30123</p> <p>M.P.Ed</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>SPM's College of Physical Education, Belgaum, Karnataka</p>	<p>Shikshan Prasarak Mandal, Raibag had submitted an online application for offering M.P.Ed. course in the name of SPM'S College of Physical Education, RVR Campus College Road, Raibag Rural, Raibag, Belgaum District -591317, Karnataka on 9.6.2016 and hard copy of the application was received on 13.6.2016.</p> <p>Letter was addressed to the Secretary to Government, Education Department, Government of Karnataka seeking recommendation/comments in respect of the application received by the SRC-NCTE for recognition of the proposed M.P.Ed. course, on 22.6.2016. Reminder -I was issued on 1.10.2016. Reminder-II was sent to the Government on 2.11.2016.</p> <p>Recommendation of the State Government was not received by this office even after the completion of 90 days from the date of issue of the letters to the State Government.</p> <p>The online application was scrutinized along with hard copy of the application.</p> <p>The SRC in its 324th meeting held during 07th - 08th December, 2016 considered the scrutiny of the application and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. "NOC is given.2. Title is clear3. EC is clear.4. LUC is clear.5. BP is in order.

6. BCC is in order. Built up area shown is inadequate. The application also shows the building to be incomplete.
7. Cause Inspection"

On 15.12.2016, an e-mail received by this office from the institution is as under:-

"With reference to the subject cited above, as per the Rani Chennamma University Affiliation notification prior permission is necessary to start M.P.Ed college. As per the Management Resolution No 16 and dated 18.12.2015 Shikshan Prasarak Mandal Raibag going to start M.P.Ed college at SPM's College of Physical Education (B.P.Ed) Raibag for the year 2017-18.

Infrastructural facilities are available as per NCTE norms. Kindly issue the prior permission to start Master of Physical Education (M.P.Ed) college at SPM's College of Physical Education (B.P.Ed) Raibag for the year 2017-18 on or before 21.12.2016."

As per the decision of SRC inspection of the institution for M.P.Ed courses were scheduled through online mode during 08.02.2017 to 28.02.2017.

Inspection of the institution was conducted on 24th and 25th February, 2017 and VT Report was received by this office on 27.02.2017.

The SRC in its 332nd meeting held during 28th February to 3rd March, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. "The earlier observation LUC and BP being in order is wrong.
2. Visiting Team Inspection report says, LUC is not signed by Tahsildar; BP is not approved by competent authority.
3. Faculty list- only photocopy is given; seal and signatures of the Registrar are not given.
4. FDRs (7+5 lakh) is required in joint account separately for B.P.Ed (1 unit) and M.P.Ed (1 unit).
5. Issue SCN accordingly. "

Based on the website information the institution has submitted written representation on 31.03.2017 and 07.04.2017 is as under:-

"With reference to the subject cited above, we are hereby submitting the fulfillment of all the conditions laid down by NCTE in the 332nd meeting


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

proceedings of SRC NCTE Bengaluru for newly starting M.P.Ed course as SPM's College of Physical Education Raibag District, Belagavi from the academic year 2017-18. We already submitted the LUC, Faculty list & Original FDR's of Rs. 12 lakhs (7 lakhs + 5 lakhs) at SRC NCTE office on 31st March 2017."

The SRC in its 335th meeting held during 11th - 12th April, 2017 considered the show cause notice reply and decided as under:-

- 1) "Title is clear. Govt. Allotted land. Land area (31.11 acres) adequate.
- 2) EC not required.
- 3) BP is approved. Built-up area shown is 2936 sq.mts.
- 4) BCC is approved. Built-up area is 3064 (i.e. slightly in excess of the area approved in BP).
- 5) Built-up area required for B.P.Ed (1 unit) & M.P.Ed (1 unit) is 2700 sq.mts.
- 6) FDRs are given.
- 7) Issue LOI for M.P.Ed (1 unit)"

As per the decision of SRC, a Letter of Intent was issued to the institution on 21.04.2017.

The institution has submitted LOI reply on 02.05.2017 is as under:-

"With reference to the subject cited above, we hereby submitting annexures I, II & III as mentioned in sl.no. 3 of the Letter of Intent (LOI) for grant of recognition/permission for offering M.P.Ed Programme. Further, we ensure to upload the necessary information in the institutional website as mentioned in sl.no.4 and also we ensure that we have submitted the FRD's for Rs. 5 lakh and 7 lakhs respectively as Endowment and Reserve Fund which is joint account as mentioned in sl. No.5 and we ensure that we shall not make any admissions until formal recognition order of NCTE is obtained. Hence we request you to accord permission to start the M.P.Ed course from the academic year 2017-18 as there are around 40 B.P.Ed 2nd year students in our institution along with many more students aspiring to study M.P.Ed in the jurisdiction of Rani Channamma University Belagavi as they may not get their seat in other universities. "

The institution has submitted the following documents:

Sl. No.	Particulars	Reply to LOI		
1	Name of the Institution	SPM'S College of Physical Education, RVR Campus College Road, Raibag Rural, Raibag, Belgaum District -591317, Karnataka.		
2	Date of Issue of LOI	21.04.2017		
3	Date of receipt of LOI	02.05.2017		
4	Date of staff list approved by the University	Seal and signature of the Registrar, Rani Channamma University is reflected only in last page of the faculty list		
5	Service certificate of Principal/ Lecturers	Not submitted		
6	Original FDRs for Rs. 5 lakhs and Rs. 7 lakhs in Joint A/c for 5 years	Original FDRs of Rs. 5 lakh and Rs .7 lakh with joint account for a period of 5 years submitted along with show cause notice reply dated 31.03.2017		
7	Website address	www.spmcoper.org Website is functioning. But, the institution is not uploaded approved faculty list with photographs of the faculties.		
8	Programmes considered for composite status	Code	Course	Intake
		APS07162	B.P.Ed	50

Remarks:-

- 1) Seal and signature of the Registrar, Rani Channamma University is reflected only in last page of the faculty list.
- 2) Service certificate of Principal/ Lecturers is not submitted.
- 3) Website is functioning. But, the institution is not uploaded approved faculty list with photographs of the faculties in the website.

		<p>The Committee considered the LOI reply of the institution and has decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Their LOI reply is seen. 2. The Faculty list is examined: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - One Associate Professor is required. - Each page should be authenticated by the Registrar. - The Associate Prof. in Position has no Ph.D. 3. Service Certificate of Principal is not given. 4. Faculty details are not uploaded. 5. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.
60.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30064</p> <p>M.Ed & BA.BEd/ BSc.B.Ed 2 Units</p> <p>Azim Premji University, Bangalore, Karnataka</p>	<p>Azim Premji Foundation for Development, PES Campus, Pixel Park B Block, Electronic City, Hosur Road (Behind Nice Road), Anekal, Bangalore, Karnataka has submitted an online application for offering M.Ed and B.A.B.Ed / B.Sc.B.Ed course in the name of Azim Premji University, PES Campus, Pixel Park, B Block, Electronic City, Hosur Road, (Behind Nice Road), Bangalore (U)-560010, Karnataka on 30.05.2016 and hard copy of the application was received on 07.06.2016.</p> <p>Letter was addressed to the Secretary to Government, Education Department, Government of Karnataka seeking recommendation /comments in respect of the application received by the SRC-NCTE for recognition of the proposed B.P.Ed course, on 22.06.2016. Reminder -I was issued on 01.10.2016. Reminder-II was sent to the Government on 02.11.2016.</p> <p>Recommendation of the State Government was received by this office after the completion of 90 days from the date of issue of the letters to the State Government vide Govt. Order No:ED 281 URC 2016, Bangalore, dated 15.12.2016 for B.A., B.Ed / B.Sc.B.Ed and vide order no. ED 282 URC 2016, Bangalore, dated 14.12.2016 for M.Ed course.</p> <p>The online application was scrutinized along with hard copy of the application.</p> <p>The SRC in its 324th meeting held during 07th - 08th December, 2016, considered the scrutiny of the application and decided as under:-</p>

- 1) "Four entities are involved- Azim Premji Trust; Azim Premji Foundation for Development; Peoples Education Society; and Azim Premji University.
- 2) The promoter society is the Foundation, They have no title to the lands.
- 3) The University is the institution concerned. They have only 'lease hold title' acquired from a private party. This is not admissible under the 2014 Regulations.
- 4) Azim Premji Trust and Peoples Education Society are not legally relevant to this case.
- 5) EC is not given.
- 6) LUC is not given.
- 7) BP is not given.
- 8) BCC is not given. Building is reported to be still under construction.
- 9) For M.Ed –NAAC certificate is not given.
- 10) Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly."

As per the decision of SRC a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 08.12.2016. The institution has submitted reply through online on 29.12.2016 and hard copy on 30.12.2016.

The SRC in its 327th meeting held during 19th & 20th January, 2017 considered the notice reply and decided as under:-

1. "The SRC did not mean to question the academic standing of the Azim Premji University.
2. The SRC has to function strictly under the NCTE Regulations. It has no power or discretion to relax the Regulations. Only the Council has that power.
3. The Azim Premji University may approach the NCTE (HQ) fir obtaining the relaxation required by them. Thereafter, they can approach the SRC for appropriate further attention/action."

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC a letter was issued to the institution on 25.01.2017.

But till date the institution has not submitted any reply for further action.

The SRC in its 335th meeting held during 11th – 12th April, 2017 considered the matter of non submission of reply of the institution and decided as under:-

1. "There are too many deficiencies in this case.
2. They have not cared to address any one of them substantively.
3. Reject the application.
4. Return FDRs, if any.
5. Close the file. "

The SRC in its 336th meeting held during 19th – 20th April, 2017 reconsidered the matter and decided as under:-

1. "The communication of the NCTE (HQ) about the proposed amendment to the Regulations is seen. Circulate copies to all the Members. We can discuss in the next meeting.
2. SRO has brought up the case of Azim Premji University for consideration towards possible review w.r.t. the proposed amendment.
3. We find it difficult to accept this agenda item for consideration. There is no error apparent on the face of the record to warrant review. There is no other justification to reopen a decision taken by us on 11.4.2017. That the SRO has not yet issued the order is not relevant for our consideration."

As per the decision of SRC a rejection order was issued to the institution vide order No: F.No./NCTE/SRC/SRCAPP201630034/M.Ed/B.A.B.Ed./B.Sc.B.Ed/KA/2017-18/92951, dated 24.04.2017.

Aggrieved by the rejection order of SRC, the institution filed an appeal before the appellate authority, NCTE Hqrs.

The appellate authority vide order F.No. 89/221/2017Appeal/7th Meeting-2017 dated 01.05.2017 has stated as under:-

"Appeal Committee noted that appeal made Azim Premji University is against an order dated 24.04.2017. The appellant University had applied for M.Ed and B.A.B.Ed / B.Sc.B.Ed courses with a proposal to conduct the programmes in a leased premises for the time being and subsequently shift to their own premises which is stated to be under construction Appeal Committee noted that previously NCTE had addressed a letter to SRC to examine this case in light of a proposed amendment in the NCTE Regulation, 2014 by which it was proposed to add a provision under rule 8(4) of the regulations enabling Central or State Govt. Institution or Universities to seek recognition for a period of five years on land or

premises, which is leased to them.. Appeal Committee further noted that, Southern Regional Committee (SRC) in a further meeting held on 19th and 20th April, 2017 discussed the amendment which was just a proposal approved by the supreme body of NCTE at that time and decided to confirm its earlier decision which was taken in 335th Meeting held on 11th and 12th April, 2017 Appeal Committee appreciates that SRC has rightly and logically decided not to review their own decision to refuse recognition to Azim Premji University on the ground of proposed functioning from a leased land and building.

NCTE apprised the Appeal Committee that an amendment to NCTE Regulations, 2014 has since been notified on 28.04.2017 and published in the Gazette Committee also noted that in a number of matters, courts of Law have ruled that Appeal Committee should consider subsequent development and adjudicate judiciously.

Appeal Committee, therefore, decided to remand back the case to SRC to consider the case of appellant University in light of the amendments carried out in the NCTE Regulations, 2014 and decided accordingly.

On perusal of the Memoranda of Appeal affidavit, documents on record, oral arguments advanced during the hearing and the notification dated 28.04.2017 issued by NCTE amending the NCTE Regulations, 2014. Appeal Committee concluded to remand back the case to SRC Bangalore for reconsidering the matter in light of the amendments made to NCTE Regulations, 2014.

After perusal of the memorandum of appeal affidavit, documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing the Committee concluded that the appeal deserves to be remanded to SRC Bangalore for reconsidering the matter in light of the amendments made to NCTE Regulations 2014.

The council hereby remands back the case of Azim Premji University, Anekal, Karnataka to the SRC, NCTE, for necessary action as indicated above."

The SRC in its 338th meeting held during 01st – 03rd May, 2017 considered the order of the appellate authority and decided as under:-

“Process the case in the light of the recent amendment to the Regulations.”

The details of the land documents submitted are as under:-

- 1) The institution has submitted an absolute sale deed dated 23.07.2010 in the name of Ajim Premji Trust having Sy Nos: 79/1, 62 and 60/5, 59, 72/2, 68, 62, 72/2, 70/3, 68, 54, 78 / 2 to the extent of 2 acres 21 guntas, 2 acres 30 guntas and 21 guntas, 1 acre 10 guntas, 31 guntas, 1 acre, 20 guntas, 38 guntas, 2 acres 27 guntas, 2 acres and 33 ^{1/2} guntas, 3 acres 14 guntas 1 acre 38 guntas.
- 1) The institution has submitted an absolute sale deed dated 11.05.2011 in the name of Ajim Premji Trust having Sy Nos: 79/2, 79/3, 79/4, 76/9 the extent of 25 guntas, 37 guntas, 4 guntas, 3 guntas.
- 2) The institution has submitted Lease deed dated 24.09.2015 between People's Education Society (PES-Lessor) and Azim Premji University (Lessee) with effect from 01.07.2015 to 30.06.2018 and is not registered by the competent authority and also not notarized.

Note: Since the institution is proposing to offer in the leased premises from a private party. The Encumbrance Certificate, Land Use Certificate, Building Completion Certificate and building plan will be in the name of the owner of the leased premises.

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1. As described in our Show Cause Notice on 8.12.2016, there are four main entities in this case:
Azim Premji University; Azim Premji Foundation for Development; Azim Premji Trust; and Peoples Education Society.
2. The documents given show that all land dealings (sale or lease) are between P.E.S. and A.P. Trust.
- 3.1 The A.P. Foundation is the promoter Society. They have no title (freehold or lease).

		<p>3.2 The A.P. University is the institution concerned. They have no title(freehold or leasehold).</p> <p>4.1. The NCTE(Council) has amended the Regulation to relax the norms relating to land area requirement in hill-areas and urban areas; even 'lease' has been allowed.</p> <p>4.2. That being so, the earlier considerations relating to land-holding need not anymore be a hurdle to further processing this case.</p> <p>4.3. Availability of 1000 sq.mts. of land for supporting a super-structure of built-up area is the minimum requirement indicated.</p> <p>5.1 We can now get the VT inspection done.</p> <p>5.2 Cause composite inspection for M.Ed.(1 unit) and B.A.B.Ed./B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units).</p> <p>5.3 Ask the V.T. to collect all relevant documents. Title-deeds (if any); LUC & EC for the Sy.Nos. involved; and B.P. and, BCC;</p>																		
61.	SRCAPP2016 30045 BSc.B.Ed 2 Units Brilliant College of Education, Thiruvarur, Tamilnadu	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>LETTER OF INTENT Reply.</u></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Sl. No</th><th>Particulars</th><th>Reply to LOI.</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td><td>Name of the Institution</td><td>Brilliant College of Education, No. 3/87A, Thiruvarur Road, Thiruthuraipoondi Taluk, Thiruvarur District-614715,Tamil Nadu.</td></tr> <tr> <td>2</td><td>Date of issue of LOI</td><td>27.04.2017.</td></tr> <tr> <td>3</td><td>Date of Receipt of LOI Reply</td><td>02.05.2017 (Submitted through e-mail).</td></tr> <tr> <td>4</td><td>Date of Staff List approved by the Registrar, TNTEU</td><td>Not legible. <u>The institution has not submitted original Faculty list, submitted only photocopy submitted through e-mail.</u></td></tr> <tr> <td>5</td><td>Service Certificate of Principal /Lecturers</td><td>Service certificate of Mr. K.R. Alexandir S/o K.J Raja was working as a Lecturer in Senthil College of Education, from 12.06.2006 to 19.11.2006 = 5 Months and Service certificate of Mr.K.R Alexander M.Sc., M.Ed., S/o K.J Raja</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Sl. No	Particulars	Reply to LOI.	1	Name of the Institution	Brilliant College of Education, No. 3/87A, Thiruvarur Road, Thiruthuraipoondi Taluk, Thiruvarur District-614715,Tamil Nadu.	2	Date of issue of LOI	27.04.2017.	3	Date of Receipt of LOI Reply	02.05.2017 (Submitted through e-mail).	4	Date of Staff List approved by the Registrar, TNTEU	Not legible. <u>The institution has not submitted original Faculty list, submitted only photocopy submitted through e-mail.</u>	5	Service Certificate of Principal /Lecturers	Service certificate of Mr. K.R. Alexandir S/o K.J Raja was working as a Lecturer in Senthil College of Education, from 12.06.2006 to 19.11.2006 = 5 Months and Service certificate of Mr.K.R Alexander M.Sc., M.Ed., S/o K.J Raja
Sl. No	Particulars	Reply to LOI.																		
1	Name of the Institution	Brilliant College of Education, No. 3/87A, Thiruvarur Road, Thiruthuraipoondi Taluk, Thiruvarur District-614715,Tamil Nadu.																		
2	Date of issue of LOI	27.04.2017.																		
3	Date of Receipt of LOI Reply	02.05.2017 (Submitted through e-mail).																		
4	Date of Staff List approved by the Registrar, TNTEU	Not legible. <u>The institution has not submitted original Faculty list, submitted only photocopy submitted through e-mail.</u>																		
5	Service Certificate of Principal /Lecturers	Service certificate of Mr. K.R. Alexandir S/o K.J Raja was working as a Lecturer in Senthil College of Education, from 12.06.2006 to 19.11.2006 = 5 Months and Service certificate of Mr.K.R Alexander M.Sc., M.Ed., S/o K.J Raja																		

		was working as a Lecturer in Rathinavel Subramaniam Educational Trust (Pondicherry) from 01.12.2006 to 10.05.2011 = 9 years 5 months.		
6	Original FDRs for Rs. 5 lakhs and Rs. 7 lakhs towards Endowment fund and Reserve fund in Joint A/C for 5 years submitted	Photocopy of FDRs of Rs. 12 lakhs and Rs. 12 lakhs in Joint A/c. with the Regional Director NCTE, for a period of 5 year is submitted.		
			FDR of Rs. 12	FDR of Rs. 12 lakhs
		Name of the	Indian Bank.	State Bank of India.
		FDR No / A/c No.	FDR No.00508 54 & 0050857.	FDR No.0050856 & 0050858.
		Period	29.04.201 7 to 29.04.202	29.04.2017 to 29.04.2022.
7	Web Site Address	www.brilliantcoe.com		
8	Programmes considered for composite status	Code	Course	Intake
		SRCAPP1806.	B.Ed.	100(2 Units).

Remarks:-

- Original FDRs not submitted.
- Original Faculty list not submitted (Photocopy submitted through e-mail).
- Affidavits not submitted.
- Educations qualification of principal, lecturers not submitted.

The Committee considered the LOI reply of the institution and has decided as under:-

1. Their LOI reply is seen.
2. The Faculty list is examined:
 - It is only a photocopy; original is required.
 - Assistant Prof.(PA) is not qualified.
 - Assistant Prof.(Pedagogy) is required.
3. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.

Sl. No	Particulars	Reply to LOI.		
1	Name of the Institution	Rabindranath Tagore College of Education for Women, Veerachipalayam Village, 27/1-3 NH Road, Sankari Taluk, Veerachipalayam City, Salem District-637303, Tamil Nadu.		
2	Date of issue of LOI	06.04.2017.		
3	Date of Receipt of LOI Reply	02.05.2017.		
4	Date of Staff List approved by the Registrar, TNTEU	Not approved. <u>The institution has submitted photocopy of Faculty list, which is not approved.</u>		
5	Service Certificate of Principal /Lecturers	Not submitted.		
6	Original FDRs for Rs. 5 lakhs and Rs. 7 lakhs towards Endowment fund and Reserve fund in Joint A/C for 5 years submitted	Original FDRs of Rs, 12 lakhs and Rs. 12 lakhs in Joint A/c. with the Regional Director NCTE, for a period of 5 year is submitted.		
			FDR of Rs. 12 lakhs	FDR of Rs. 12 lakhs
		Name of the	Indian Overseas Bank.	State Bank of India.
		FDR No / A/c No.	FDR No.685376 & 685378.	FDR No.685377 & 685378.
		Period	29.04.2017 to 28.04.2022.	29.04.2017 to 28.04.2022.
7	Web Site Address	www.rtcew.com		
8	Programmes considered for composite status	Code	Course	Intake
		APS00937	B.Ed.	100(2 Units).
		APS04706	M.Ed.	50(1 Unit).

Remarks:-


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

- Service certificate of the principal is not given.
- Approved faculty list not submitted.
- Educational qualification certificates of principal, lecturers not submitted.

The Committee considered the LOI reply of the institution and has decided as under:-

1. The Faculty list given is defective.
2. It is only a photocopy; not original.
3. It is not approved by the University.
4. Service Certificate of Principal is not given.
5. Mark lists are not attached.
6. Reject the application.
7. Return FDRs, if any.
8. Close the file.

63. SRCAPP2016
30145

BSc.B.Ed 1
Unit

BA.B.Ed

1 Unit

Vivekanandha
College of
Education for
Women, Namakkal,
Tamilnadu

LETTER OF INTENT Reply

Sl. No	Particulars	Reply to LOI
1	Name of the Institution	Vivekanandha College of Education for Women, Elayampalayam Village, Tiruchengode Taluk & City, Namakkal District-637205, Tamil Nadu
2	Date of issue of LOI	02.03.2017
3	Date of Receipt of LOI Reply	02.05.2017
4	Date of Staff List approved by the Registrar, TNTEU	The institution has submitted Photocopy of Faculty list (for BSc.B.Ed/BA.B.Ed, B.Ed & M.Ed courses) it is not approved by the affiliating body.
5	Service Certificate of Principal /Lecturers Total Experience of	Not submitted.
6	Original FDRs for Rs.	Original FDR of Rs. 5+5 Lakhs submitted Original FDR of Rs. 7+7 Lakhs submitted


(S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

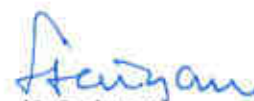
	5 lakhs and Rs. 7 lakhs towards Endowment fund and Reserve fund in Joint A/C for 5 years submitted	FDR / A/c Number	182704000000488 182704000000489	182704000000491
		Whether in single or Joint A/c	Joint A/c	Joint A/c
		Date of issue	29.04.2017	29.04.2017
		Date of Maturity	28.04.2022	28.04.2022
		Name of issuing Bank	Indian Overseas Bank	Indian Overseas
7	Web Site Address	www.vivekanandha.ac.in Website is functioning.		
8	Programmes considered for composite status	Code	Course	Intake
		SRCAPP201630145 (New application)	BA.B.Ed	1 unit
		APSO1155 (Existing application)	B.Sc.B.Ed	1 unit
		APSO1155 (Existing application)	B.Ed	2 units
		APSO7805 (Existing application)	B.Ed-AI	2 units
		APSO5267 (Existing application)	M.Ed	1 unit

Remarks :-

- Service Certificates & Marks sheets of the principal is not submitted.
- Colour photocopy of Faculty list submitted is not approved by the affiliating body.

The Committee considered the above matter and decided as under:-

1. The Faculty list given is defective.
2. It is only a photocopy; not original.
3. It is not approved by the University.
4. Service Certificate of Principal is not given.
5. Mark lists are not attached.
6. Reject the application.
7. Return FDRs, if any.
8. Close the file.


(S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

64.	SRCAPP2016 30140 B.Sc.B.Ed 2 Units Krishna College of Education for Women, Namakkal, Tamilnadu	LETTER OF INTENT Reply.														
		Sl. No.	Particulars	Reply to LOI.												
		1	Name of the Institution	Krishna College of Education for Women, Sathinaikanapalayam Village, Elayampalayam Street, Tiruchengode Taluk, Namakkal District-637205, Tamil Nadu.												
		2	Date of issue of LOI	06.04.2017												
		3	Date of Receipt of LOI Reply	02.05.2017												
		4	Date of Staff List approved by the Registrar TNTEU	Not mentioned. The institution has submitted Colour photo copy of faculty list not approved by the Registrar TNTEU (Course name mentioned as B.Sc.B.Ed., B.Ed., M.Ed.,).												
		5	Service Certificate of Principal /Lecturers	Not submitted												
		6	Web Site Address	www.krishnacollegeofeducation.org Website is functioning.												
		7	Original FDRs for Rs. 5 lakhs and Rs. 7 lakhs towards Endowment fund and Reserve fund in Joint A/C for 5 years submitted	Original FDRs of Rs. 12 lakhs & Rs. 12 lakhs in Joint A/c. with the Regional Director NCTE, for a period of 5 year FDRs submitted. <table><tr><td></td><td>FDR of Rs. 12 lakhs</td><td>FDR of Rs. 12 lakhs</td></tr><tr><td>Name of the Bank</td><td>Indian Overseas Bank</td><td>Indian Overseas Bank</td></tr><tr><td>FDR No / A/c No.</td><td>No.1827040000004 94 (5 Lakhs). No.1827040000004 97 (7 Lakhs).</td><td>No.1827040000 00495 (5 Lakhs). No.1827040000 00496 (7 Lakhs).</td></tr><tr><td>Period</td><td>29.04.2017 to 28.04.2022</td><td>29.04.2017 to 28.04.2022</td></tr></table>		FDR of Rs. 12 lakhs	FDR of Rs. 12 lakhs	Name of the Bank	Indian Overseas Bank	Indian Overseas Bank	FDR No / A/c No.	No.1827040000004 94 (5 Lakhs). No.1827040000004 97 (7 Lakhs).	No.1827040000 00495 (5 Lakhs). No.1827040000 00496 (7 Lakhs).	Period	29.04.2017 to 28.04.2022	29.04.2017 to 28.04.2022
			FDR of Rs. 12 lakhs	FDR of Rs. 12 lakhs												
Name of the Bank	Indian Overseas Bank	Indian Overseas Bank														
FDR No / A/c No.	No.1827040000004 94 (5 Lakhs). No.1827040000004 97 (7 Lakhs).	No.1827040000 00495 (5 Lakhs). No.1827040000 00496 (7 Lakhs).														
Period	29.04.2017 to 28.04.2022	29.04.2017 to 28.04.2022														
8	Programmes	Courses														

		considered for composite status	APS05031/B.Ed – 100 intake APS09775/M.Ed – 50 intake
		<p>Remarks;</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The institution has submitted Colour photo copy of faculty list not approved by the Registrar TNTEU. • The University has not submitted Service Certificate of Principal/Lecturers. • Original FDRs of Rs. 12 lakhs & Rs. 12 lakhs in Joint A/c. with the Regional Director NCTE, for a period of 5 year FDRs submitted. • Educational qualification certificate of the principal and lecturers not submitted. <p>The Committee considered the LOI reply of the institution and has decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The Faculty list given is defective. 2. It is only a (colour) photocopy; not original. 3. It is not approved by the University. 4. Service Certificate of Principal is not given. 5. Mark lists are not attached. 6. Reject the application. 7. Return FDRs. 8. Close the file. 	
65.	SRCAPP2016 30163 D.El.Ed 2 Units Ayesha College of Education, Nizamabad,	<p>Ayesha Educational Society, Bodhan Taluk & City, Nizamabad District, Telangana had applied for grant of recognition to Ayesha College of Education, Mallaram Village & City, Varni Road, Nizamabad Taluk & District – 503003, Telangana for offering D.El.Ed and B.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 12.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016, followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on 11.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government, the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p>	

Telangana	<p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is banned for D.El.Ed course in the State of Telangana. The institution has submitted Minority Certificate dated 30.11.2015 in the name of Ayesha Educational Society, Bodhan for both D.El.Ed and B.Ed courses.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no banned for B.Ed course.</p> <p>The application is processed and placed before the SRC in its 327th meeting held on 19th - 20th January, 2017. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. NOC is given for both cases.2. Land document is in order. Title is clear. Land area is adequate.3. LUC is in order for both cases.4. EC is clear for both cases.5. BP is in order for both cases. Built-up area shown is 4026 sq.mts.6. BCC is in order. Built-up area shown is 4024 sq.mts.7. Minority Certificate is given for claiming exemption from the 'ban'.8. FDRs not given.9. Cause composite inspection.10. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents. <p>Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members through online on 23.01.2017. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 10.03.2017 & 11.03.2017 and the VT report along with CD received on 15.03.2017.</p> <p>The SRC in its 334th meeting held on 30th - 31st March, 2017 considered the VT report along with documents and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. NOC is there for both cases.2. Land document is in order. Title is clear.3. NOC does not indicate the academic year.4. LUC is in order.5. EC is clear.6. BP is in order.7. BCC is Ok.8. Built-up area is adequate.9. Minority Certificate is given.10. CD is Ok.11. FDR not given.12. One application for two programmes.13. Await clarification from HQ. <p>As per the website information, the institution has submitted written representation</p>
-----------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

through an email dated 31.03.2017. It stated as under:

"As reference to above cited subject we applied for Composite institution "Ayesha College of Education, for two programmes B.Ed and D.El.Ed, in one application as per the instruction mentioned in one application as per the instruction mentioned in NCTE website page on 12 para 2.

As per the decisions taken by SRC NCTE on yesterdays 334th meeting Sl.No. (3) application SRCPP201630163, all requirements are met, even we have the FDRs of Rs. 24 Lakhs for both the programmes which was shown to VT members and Xerox copies attested by them submitted, we will submit original FDRs along with the staff approval list.

But after issuing LOI we need to take the approval of staff from affiliating bodies SCERT, Telangana for D.El.Ed staff and Telangana University for B.Ed staff, this approval process need at least one month of time, which included giving advertisements, affiliating bodies will appoint committees for selection and approval of staff.

Hence, I request you to kindly issue the LOI in today's meeting to save the time and to should not cross the dead line of 02.05.2017."

The SRC in its 334th meeting held on 30th – 31st March, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

- 1. NCTE (HQ) have confirmed that applicants can cover multiple courses in one application.**
- 2.1 All requirements have been met.**
- 2.2 Only, FDRs will be required @7+5 lakhs for each unit in each course, in original and in joint account.**
- 3. Issue LOI for D.El.Ed. (2 units) and B.Ed. (2 units).**

Accordingly, Letter of Intent was issued to the institution on 13.04.2017. The institution has submitted its LOI reply on 01.05.2017.

The SRC in its 338th meeting held on 01st – 03rd May, 2017 considered the LOI reply and decided as under:

- 1. Their LOI reply is seen.**
- 2. The 2 faculty lists have been examined.**
- 2.1 B.Ed.(2 units):**
 - Principal does not fully satisfy the qualifications. In M.Ed. he scored only 52.4%.**
 - His Service experience is shown to be from 1988 to 1998 whereas he acquired his M.A.(Edn.) only in 1990. They should explain these**


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

discrepancies. The institution in which he claims to have gained experience during 1988-98, was given recognition only in 2000! This fraud by the Principal has to be viewed very seriously.

2.2 Issue SCN accordingly.

3.1 D.El.Ed.(2 units)

Faculty list is in order.

3.2 Although this course qualified for FR, because of the stand-alone clause, this has to be held in abeyance till a final decision is taken in the linked B.Ed. case.

Before issuance of Show Cause Notice, as per the website information, the institution has submitted its representation on 02.05.2017.

The Committee considered the Show Cause Notice reply of the institution and has decided as under:-

B.Ed.(2 units)

1. The objection was about the Principal's eligibility.
2. He has given a reply to the effect that he got M.A. and Ph.D. before 19.9.91 and that, therefore, he would be entitled to 5% relaxation of marks.
3. The documents submitted do not support his claims:
 - (i). The Karnataka University's Certificate clearly states that he got his Ph.D. degree (Hist.) in Jan 2005.
 - (ii). The Gulbarga University Certificate clearly states that he got his M.A.(Hist.) in 2012.
 - (iii). The Annamalai University Certificate clearly states that he got his M.Ed. in Sept. 1990. For him to do M.Ed. without M.A., he should have done B.Ed. But, there is no ref. to B.Ed. at all.
4. Interestingly, he got his Ph.D. in History(in 2005) i.e.,long before he got his M.A.(Hist) in 2012.
- 5.1 Apart from the illogical sequence of dates for his academic qualifications, these inconsistencies seriously erode the credibility of his claims/observations.

		<p>5.2 In particular, the basis on which he has staked claim to a 5% relaxation of marks is found to be false. The relaxation is available only to persons acquiring M.A. and Ph.D. by 19.9.1991. He got his Ph.D. in 2005 and his M.A. in 2012. That being so, he cannot get the 5% relaxation. In other words, he will still remain ineligible.</p> <p>6. Their reply is, therefore, unacceptable. The objection remains.</p> <p>7. Reject the application for B.Ed.(2 units).</p> <p><u>D.El.Ed.(2 units)</u></p> <p>8. This course has been found to qualify for FR. But, after rejection of the linked B.Ed. application, the D.El.Ed. case will be hit by the 'stand alone' clause.</p> <p>9. Reject the D.El.Ed. case also.</p> <p>10. Return the FDRs.</p> <p>11. Close the files.</p>
66.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30045</p> <p>BSc.B.Ed</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>Brilliant College of Education, Thiruvarur, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>Brilliant Educational Trust, Plot No.113, First Main Road, Balamurugan Garden, Okkaiam Thuraipakkam Taluk, Kancheepuram District-600097, Tamil Nadu applied for grant of recognition to Brilliant College of Education, No. 3/87A, Thiruvarur Road, Thiruthuraipoondi Taluk, Thiruvarur District-614715, Tamil Nadu for offering B.A.B.Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course of four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 26.05.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 02.06.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 07.06.2016, followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Govt. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.A.B.Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed course in the State of Tamil Nadu.</p> <p>As per direction, the application has been scrutinized online along with documents submitted in hard copy and the same was placed before SRC in its 324th meeting</p>

held on 07th to 08th December, 2016. The Committee considered the scrutiny of the application and decided as under:-

1. Land document is in order.
2. EC/LUC are given.
3. BP is given.-measurement details given in the on-line application do not tally with those in the hard-copy.
4. BCC-not given.
5. NOC of affiliating body-given on time.
6. Cause Inspection.
7. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

Note : The institution has submitted two applications for B.Sc.B.Ed .B.A.B.Ed course. SRC had taken a decision to cause inspection in respect of the SRCAPP201630045 in its 324th meeting.

The scrutiny of the other application, SRCAPP201630044 was considered by SRC in its 325th meeting held during 19th to 20th December 2016 and the Committee decided as under :-

1. The title deed is not clear. Sy.no-153/5 is cited in the sale deed of 2010 when it was sold only in 2015. Its area in one is shown as 0.24 acre and in the other as 0.28 acres. The LOC issued by Tahsildar is also not clear enough. Let them clarify the Issue.
2. EC/LUC are in order.
3. BP is given. Built up area shown is 1504 sq.mts.
4. BCC-not given.
5. There are 5 courses of this Trust-3044/3045/1806/Liberal courses BA & B.Sc. We have to consider all these together to check whether the facilities available are adequate. Put up in a comparative tabular format. **In case no. 30045 'cause inspection' was ordered. If that order has not issued to V.T. hold it up for the time being.**

Accordingly, a comparative statement was prepared and placed before the SRC in its 327th meeting held during 19th to 20th January 2017 decided as under :-

1. NOC for B.A.B.Ed. & B.Sc. B.Ed. are there.
2. Title deeds are there. Title is clear. Land area is adequate.
3. LUC is in order.

4. EC is in order.
5. BP is approved. Built-up area approved is 1504 sq.mts.
6. BCC is approved. Built up area shown (2762.81 sq.mts) is inadequate for the 3 courses.
7. FDRs not given.
8. **Cause composite inspection.**
9. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents

As per the decision of SRC inspection of the institution for B.Sc.B.Ed/B.A.B.Ed courses were scheduled through online mode during 01.02.2017 to 21.02.2017.

Two VT members for each course gave their acceptance for the visit.

On 01.02.2017, an E-mail is received from Head of the Department, School of Physical Education, Kannur University stating as under

" We are first approached by Mr. Jayadevappa and Mr.Radha Krishna Mohanty with below mail confirmation and the inspection dates was fixed on 3rd Feb 2017.

As both programmes are conducted as same site and address , we kindly request the Regional Director to conduct only one inspection with 2 VT members allotted for both applications SRCAPP20163004 & SRCAPP201630045."

The request of the institution was placed before SRC in its 329th meeting of SRC and the Committee decided as under :-

1. NCTE(HQ) has clarified that in cases of 2 separate applications, joint or composite inspection is not permissible for 2017-18.
2. Their request for a joint inspection is therefore rejected.
3. Let the VT inspections proceed as already ordered.

In the meantime the inspection of the institution for B.A.B.Ed.B.Sc.B.Ed (SRCAPP201630045) has already been conducted by one team of VT members and VT report has been received in hard copy by this office on **06.02.2017**

The visiting team report of the institution received in respect of SRCAPP201630045 was placed before SRC in its 330th meeting held during 12th to 13th February , 2017 and the Committee decided as under :-

1. They have a running B.Ed.
2. They have applied for B.A.B.Ed (1unit) and B.Sc. B.Ed (1 unit) separately.
3. One inspection (in 30045) has been done; one inspection (in 30044) has been ordered.
4. NCTE(HQ) has ordered that in such cases there has to be separate inspections and not composite inspections
5. The inspection in 30045, however has taken a composite shape. We cannot go by this approach of the V.T. We have to wait for the VT Report of 30044 also.
6. Put up the two VT Reports together.

On 13.02.2017, the institution has submitted a request for withdrawal of the application, SRCAPP201630044 as under :-

"We have submitted two applications SRCAPP201630044 and SRCAPP201630045 for the same course B.Sc.B.Ed, B.A.B.Ed. We request the Regional Director to consider only application no. SRCAPP201630045 for which Inspection had completed on 03.02.2017. Hence, we would like to withdraw the other application no. SRCAPP201630044 applied for the same course for which the inspection is NOT conducted till date.

We request your goodself to kindly process the above said application No. SRCAPP201630045 for the grant of recognition with 2 units."

VT Report of the institution received in respect of the application SRCAPP201630045.

The SRC in its 331st meeting held on 22nd February, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. Land Document is in order.
2. EC/LUC is available.
3. BP is in order.
4. BCC is in order.
5. Built-up area is 3019.13 sq.mts. which is inadequate for two B.Eds. and B.A./B.Sc. B.Ed.
6. NOC is available .
7. VCD is O.K.
8. They are withdrawing the other application.
9. Issue Show Cause Notice.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, Show Cause Notice issued on 20.04.2017, the institution has submitted the Show Cause Notice reply on 21.04.2017.

The SRC in its 337th meeting held on 25th – 26th April, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. They already have B.Ed.(2 unts).
2. They do not want B.A.B.Ed. at all.
3. They want B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 unts).
4. Built-up area required is 2000+2000=4000 sq.mts.
5. The BCC dt. 10.4.17 shows a built-up area of 4523 sq.mts.
6. Other requirements are met.
7. Issue LOI for B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 unts).

Accordingly, as per the decision of LOI was sent to the institution on 27.04.2017, the institution has submitted the reply on 02.05.2017 through e-mail.

The SRC in its 338th meeting held on 01st – 02nd May, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. Their LOI reply is seen.
2. The Faculty list is examined.
 - It is only a photocopy; original is required.
 - Asst.Prof. (PA) is not qualified.
 - Asst.Prof. (Pedagogy) is required.
3. Issue SCN accordingly.

Meantime the institution has submitted the SCN reply on 02.05.2017 and stated as under:-

Sl. No	Deficiency	Reply of the institution	Details of the documents submitted
1.	The Faculty list is examined. - It is only a	".....In response to letter of Indent, we herewith submit the following documents for kind perusal.	The institution has submitted.

		<p>photocopy; original is required</p> <p>- Asst.Prof. (PA) is not qualified.</p> <p>- Asst.Prof. (Pedagogy) is required</p>	<p>We kindly request the good-self of Regional Director and hon'ble committee to consider our LOI reply in the 338th Meeting itself to grant recognition for 2017-18.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Fixed deposit receipts for 5 Lakhs and 7 lakhs for each unit (totally 24lakhs for two units). 2. Faculty list for proposed course as per NCTE Regulations 2014 is enclosed along with Qualification Approval order in Annexure III format obtained from the Register, Tamilnadu Teachers Education University, Chennai. 3. Notarised affidavits in Annexure I&II format from the Secretary, Principal and other faculties 4. Screenshot of our website address www.brilliantcoe.com enclosed. <p>We humbly request the Regional Director and SRC members to persure the enclosed documents and issue recognition orders for the academic year 2017-18."</p>	<p>- Original Faculty list and original FDRs submitted.</p>
<p>The Committee considered the LOI Notice reply of the institution and has decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Their reply to our Notice is seen. 2. Faculty list in original is received. 3. Proper PG Certificate of Asst. Prof.(PA) has been given. 4. Asst. Prof.(Pedagogy) is still a shortfall. 5. Issue Notice again. 				
67.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30153</p> <p>M.Ed</p> <p>1 Unit</p>	<p>Cosmopolitan College of Education, Sengadu Village, Sriperambudur Street, Chennai Taluk, Kancheepuram District-602002, Tamil Nadu applied for grant of recognition to Cosmopolitan College of Education, Sengadu Village, Nehemiah Nagar, Sriperambudur Taluk, Sengadu City, Kancheepuram District-602002, Tamil Nadu for offering M.Ed course of two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 05.07.2016.</p>		


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Cosmopolitan College Education, Kanchipuram, Tamilnadu	<p>of</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016, followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on 11.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Govt. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for M.Ed course in the State of Tamil Nadu.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application was scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and was placed before SRC in its 326th meeting held during 4th to 5th January, 2016, the Committee considered the scrutiny of the application and decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. The applicant is the Cosmopolitan College of Education. Land document shows Cosmopolitan Charitable, Educational, Cultural and Social Development Trust as the owner. Transfer of title to the institution is not indicated.2. Latest EC is required.3. LUC is in order.4. BP is not legible. Does not show Sy. Nos. approved by competent authority.5. BCC is in the name of an individual. Approved by competent authority.6. Fee paid in full.7. FDRs not given.8. NAAC certificate is given.9. Issue SCN accordingly <p>As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations, 2014 a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution through online mode on 13.01.2017.</p> <p>The institution has submitted a reply through online mode on 02.02.2017.</p> <p>SRC in its 329th meeting held on 06th & 07th February, 2017 considered the Show Cause Notice Reply of the institution and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. The details now submitted show that the clarifications given are acceptable.2. Cause VT inspection. <p>As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations 2014 the same is communicated to the V.T. Members through on-line mode on 10.02.2017.</p>
-----------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

VT members names were generated through online VT module for inspection during the period 20.02.2017 to 12.03.2017.

The Inspection conducted by VT Members on 06.03.2017 inspection report hard copy received on 13.03.2017.

The SRC in its 333rd meeting held on 24th March, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. Applicant is the College. But, title to properties is with the Society. In other words, on the date of application, the applicant did not have title.
2. Seek clarification from HQ whether such a case can be entertained. Put up on 30.3.17.
3. EC shows some encumbrance.
4. LUC is in order.
5. BP is approved. But, obtain the original.
6. BCC is in order. Built-up area is adequate.
7. 5 years of B.Ed. experience is there.
8. FDRs – 7+5 lakhs for each 'unit' are not adequate.

As per decision of SRC, a letter addressed to the member secretary for clarification on 20.04.2017.

Based on the website information of the SRC decision, the institution has submitted representation on 20.04.2017.


The SRC, in its 337th meeting held on 25th to 26th April, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

5. They have B.Ed. running for 8 years.
6. NAAC certificate is there.
7. Land does not belong to the applicant. They should explain.
8. EC is not clear. The earlier mortgage to the Bank of Baroda does not appear to have been redeemed.
9. Issue SCN accordingly.

Accordingly, as per the decision of the SRC, a Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 27.04.2017. An email was received by this office on 02.05.2017 and stating as under:-

Sl.	Deficiency	Reply of the institution	
-----	------------	--------------------------	--

No	Pointed out in the SCN		Details of the documents submitted
1	They have B.Ed. running for 8 years.	<p><i>"With reference your email dated 26.04.2017, I have already submitted relevant records for precious query eventhough the committee asked clarification. There not mention any last date to submit the reply. Some reliable source understand today is last dated. For the last three year we are suffering to get M.Ed course, our College got NAAC Accreditation and also successfully completed 8 years B.Ed course completed in same campus. We provided world class No.1 Class Rooms, Accomadation etc. Everybody Appreciated our college. Even though the committee again and again sking same clarification. Dear sir I am forwarding the reply for your letter.</i></p> <p>1. The Land is Belong to Trust Already I have submitted affidavit.</p> <p>2. No Litication and no liability in the Trust property in Easy.</p> <p><i>Kindly consider our request and issued the order".</i></p>	As stated by the institution.
2	NAAC certificate is there.		
3	Land does not belong to the applicant. They should explain.		
4	EC is not clear. The earlier mortgage to the Bank of Baroda does not appear to have been redeemed.		
<p>Remarks :-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Latest EC not submitted <p>The Committee considered the Show Cause Notice reply of the institution and has decided as under:-</p>			


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Their reply dated 2.5.17 is seen. 2. The reply is not at all satisfactory. 3.1 As regards title, they refer to their affidavit. The relevant document is a sale, lease or gift deed. 3.2 Even according to the affidavit, the title is with the Trust. 4.1 The College is the applicant. Land is owned by the Trust. 4.2 The Regulation requires that the applicant shall have title to the land on the date of application. This requirement is violated. 5. The EC supplied clearly mentions mortgage of property with Bank of Baroda. They have not cared to contradict that. Merely asserting that there is no 'liability' is not enough. 6. With such basic infirmities, it is not possible to process this case further. 7. Reject the application. 8. Return FDRs, if any. 9. Close the file.
68.	SRCAPP2016 30058 B.Ed.-AI 1 Unit National College of Education, Salem, Tamilnadu	<p>Kolathur J.B. Educational Trust, Kolathur Village, Muslim Street, Mettur Taluk, Salem City & District-636303, Tamil Nadu applied for grant of recognition to National College of Education, Ayyampudur Village, Kolathur Street, Mettur Taluk, Ayyampudur City, Salem District-636303, Tamil Nadu for offering B.Ed-AI course for two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.05.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 13.06.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 04.07.2016, followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Govt. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.Ed course in the State of Tamil Nadu.</p> <p>The application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application</p>

along with documents and placed before SRC in its 324th Meeting held on 07th to 08th December, 2016 and the committee consider the matter and decided as under:-

1. NOC of affiliating body not given. The NOC given was only for 2016-17.
2. Await clarification from NCTE (HQ) regarding 'vertical expansion' of Teacher Education Institutions.

On 14.12.2016, this office received letter from, NCTE, New Delhi regarding Clarification regarding vertical expansion of Teacher Education Institution as under:-

"I am directed to refer to your letter dated 28.11.2016 on the subject noted above and to say that as per provision of the Regulation 2014 new teacher Education Institution shall be located in composite institution and the existing teacher education institution shall continue to function as stand-alone institution; and gradually move towards becoming composite institution. Composite institution in this case comext refer to institution offering multiple teacher education programme. As per the above provisions of the Regulation 2014 the institution may apply for increase in intake in the sane course already recognised provided it does not exceed maximum of two units in case of DPSE, D.El.Ed and B.Ed any application for increase in intake beyond two permissible units in these three courses is not permissible under the regulation. However, since regulation also provides for gradual movement of stand alone institution to composite institution; any attempt of a Teacher Education institution to expand vertically, cannot be accepted unless it offers to or more than two courses and becomes a composite institution. You are advised that whenever a clarification is required on certain in certain issue. It should be sough with a specific details".

The SRC in its 327th meeting held on 19th to 20th January, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. They have B.Ed.(1 unit) and D.El.Ed.(1 unit). They are, therefore, a composite institution already. It was not necessary to seek clarification in this case.
2. Title deed is there. Title is clear. Land area is adequate.
3. LUC/EC are given. EC in original is required.
4. NOC is still not given for 2017-18.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

- 5. Other issues are clear.**
- 6. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.**

As per the decision of the SRC, a Show cause Notice was issued to the institution through online mode on 21.01.2017.

The institution has submitted SCN reply through online mode on 30.01.2017. The institution has submitted hard copy received this office on 02.02.2017.

The SRC in its 329th meeting held on 06th & 07th February, 2017 the committee considered the reply and documents and decided as under:-

- 1. Original EC given.**
- 2. NOC of the University is given.**
- 3. Cause composite inspection.**

As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations 2014 inspection of the institution was scheduled through online mode during 06.03.2017 to 26.03.2017. The visiting Team Members Shri.Tuhin Kumar Samanta and Shri.Dr.Brijesh Kumar Pandey gave their acceptance for the visit in online mode on 02.03.2017 and 24.02.2017.

Inspection of the institution was conducted on 24.03.2017 and the hard copy of the VT Report was received on 27.03.2017.

The SRC in its 334th meeting held on 30th to 31st March, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

- 1.1 Our observation dated 6-7 Feb. 2017 that "NOC of the University is given" does not override our earlier observation dated 7-8 Dec. 16.**
- 1.2 They had given a new NOC in Jan 17 which was taken on records on 6-7 Feb. 17. But, that NOC cannot be recognized because it was presented long after the last date for submission.**
- 2. The NOC originally given was for the academic year 2016-17. We cannot, therefore, consider this case further.**
- 3. Issue Show Cause Notice for reject of the application for B.Ed.-A.I.(1 unit).**

Accordingly, as per the decision of the SRC, a Show cause Notice was issued to the institution through online on 07.04.2017. The institution has submitted show cause notice reply through online on 20.04.2017.

The matter was placed before SRC in its 336th meeting held on 19th & 20th April, 2017 and the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

- 1. This is an unfortunate case – haunted by the NOC problem.**
- 2. The application is for 2017-18. But, the NOC is given for 2016-17.**


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Even for 2016-17, it was not valid in the sense it was issued only in Nov. 2016 when, in fact, it should have come along with the application on 30.5.2016.

3. We did add to the confusion by erroneously ordering VT inspection in March 17. This has obviously raised expectations. We can only express regret for the inconvenience caused. But, we cannot over-ride the infirmity governing the NOC.
4. Issue SCN accordingly.

As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 26.04.2017. the institution submitted reply through e-mail and hard copy on 02.05.2017 and stating as under:-

Sl. No	Deficiency Pointed out in the SCN	Reply of the institution	Details of the documents submitted
1	This is an unfortunate case – haunted by the NOC problem.	<i>In this regards, we wish to clarify that there is no delay from our side. This delay was happened due to the unavoidable circumstances such as the death of Honourable Chief Minister of Tamil Nadu, non-functional of the TN govt. and the non-availability of the VC of TNTEU. So the University has not issued the NOC in time. These are all beyond our control which cannot be handled by normal human beings like us. Except NOC we have submitted all the certificates and documents in time.</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The institution has submitted Photocopy of NOC issued by the Registrar Tamilnadu Teacher Education University dated 27.01.2017 (Same photocopy of NOC submitted)
2	The application is for 2017-18. But, the NOC is given for 2016-17. Even for 2016-17, it was not valid in the sense it was issued only in Nov. 2016 when, in fact, it should have come along with the application on 30.5.2016.	<i>And also we wish to say that we have created all the facilities and Infrastructure as per the NCTE norms for the welfare of the students. In spite of this we have invested crores of rupees for the development of the infrastructure. This is our life and death position. Hence forth we do not know how to reply and what to reply.</i>	
3	We did add to the confusion by erroneously ordering VT inspection in March 17. This has obviously raised expectations. We can only express regret for the inconvenience caused. But, we	<i>Once again we wish to say that, there is no delay from our side. Hence, we requested you to kindly consider our</i>	


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

			cannot over-ride the infirmity governing the NOC.	application under the humanity grounds.	
			<p>The Committee considered the Show Cause Notice reply of the institution and has decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Their reply to the Show Cause Notice is seen. 2. We can only say this has been a pathetic case. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. The NOC given was for 2016-17. It will not be valid for 2017-18. b. The NOC was not valid even for 2016-17 because it was presented in Nov.16 when it should have been presented on or before 15 July 16. 4. We are totally helpless to deal with their grievance that they should not be made to suffer for the delay by the NOC issuing University. 5. Regretfully, we have to reject this application. 6. Return FDRs. 7. Close the file. 		
69.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30172</p> <p>BSc.B.Ed Unit</p> <p>Kalaimahal College of Education, Nagapattinam, Tamilnadu</p>	1	<p>Sri Kalaimahal Educational Trust, Kalahathinathapuram Village, Akkur Main Road, Tharangambadi Taluk, Sembanarkoil City, Nagapattinam District-609309, Tamil Nadu submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to Kalaimahal College of Education, Kalahasthinathapuram Village, Akkur Main Road, Tharangambadi Taluk, Nagapattinam District-609309, Tamil Nadu for offering B.A.B.Ed,B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course of four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 13.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for Recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Remider II on 11.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p>		

As per public notice for 2017-18, there is not ban for B.A.B.Ed., B.Sc.B.Ed, course in the State of Tamil Nadu.

As per the direction, the application was scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and placed before SRC in its 327th meeting held on 19th - 20th January 2017, and the Committee considered the matter and decided as under;

1. NOC is given.
2. Title deeds are only English versions of the documents. We need photocopies certified by Sub-Register. Title is in order. Land area is adequate.
3. They have to clarify whether they want B.A.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.A.Ed.(1 unit)+B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit).
4. LUC is in order.
5. EC is clear. EC in original is required.
6. BP is duly approved. Built-up area details are not legible.
7. BCC is not legible. It is only a photocopy. Obtain BCC in original. Built-up area shown is 4481 sq.mts. Which is inadequate.
8. Cause composite inspection.
9. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations 2014 the same is communicated to the V.T.Members through on-line mode on 21.01.2017.

VT members names were generated through online VT module for inspection during the period 01.02.2017 to 21.02.2017.

The Inspection conducted by VT Members on 17.02.2017 inspection report received by e-mail on 20.02.2017 and hard copy received on 21.02.2017.

The SRC in its 332nd meeting held on 28th February to 3rd March, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. All requirements are met.
2. The point about built-up area has been clarified. They have given a revised Building Plan.
3. They need 3000 sq.mts. built up area for the existing courses. They will need 3000 sq.mts. (1500 for B.Sc.B.Ed. and 1500 for B.A.B.Ed.) for the new courses.
4. As against a requirement of 6000 (3000+3000) sq.mts. , they have 7007 sq.mts. of built-up area.
5. Issue LOI for B.A. B.Ed.(1 unit) and B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit).

The LOI was not able send through online, since there is Technical Problem.

On the above reason, for not sending LOI through online on this similar

Cassese (around 8 applications) were placed before SRC in its 332nd meeting held on 28th February to 03rd March, 2017 and the committee decided as under:-

1. If the LOIs are not going by on-line transmission, send the LOIs by e-mail.
2. Applicants should not suffer because of Technical Problems at our end.

The institution has requesting for Extending Time for submission of staff approval on 24.04.2017.

The SRC in its 337th meeting held on 25th – 26th April, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. Reply to LOI has not yet been received.
2. Their case is reported to be pending with the TN TEU.
3. Give time till 1.5.17.

As per the decision of SRC, a letter sent to the institution on 27.04.2017 and the institution has submitted the LOI reply on 01.05.2017.

The SRC in its 338th meeting held on 01st – 02nd May, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. Their LOI reply is seen.
2. The Faculty list is examined:
 - The Faculty list is incomplete.
 - Two Asst. Prof.(Persp.)
 - One Asst. Prof.(FA) and, one Asst. Prof.(PA) are required.
 - The Regulations do not provide for common Asst. Prof.(FA) and Asst. Prof.(PA) between B.Ed. & B.Sc. B.Ed. courses.
3. FDRs have been given.
4. FDRs have to be given in original, in joint account, with a 5 year validity@7+5 lakhs for each unit of each course including the old courses.
5. Issue SCN accordingly.

Before issuance of SCN, based on the website information of the SRC decision, the institution has submitted LOI Notice reply on 02.05.2017 and stating as under:-

Sl No	Deficiency	Reply of the institution	Details of the documents submitted
1.	The Faculty list is examined: - The Faculty	".....We have applied for Integrated Course (B.Sc.B.Ed.,) to National Council for Teacher	The institution has submitted.

		<p>list is incomplete.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Two Asst. Prof.(Persp. - One Asst. Prof(FA) and, one Asst. Prof(PA) are required. - The Regulations do not provide for common Asst. Prof.(FA) and Asst. Prof.(PA) between B.Ed. & B.Sc. B.Ed. courses. 	<p><i>Education (NCTE). We also compile reply to letter of Indent (LOI) on 01 May 2017. Please find herewith attached fulfill differences as quoted in 338th SRC minutes of meeting on 01.May 2017."</i></p>	<p>Colour Photocopy of two Asst.Prof in (Prospective) faculty list submitted.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - One Asst.Prof in Fine Arts and Asst.Prof in Music faculty list submitted.
--	--	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Remarks:-

- Colour photocopy of approved faculty list submitted.

The Committee considered the LOI Notice reply of the institution and has decided as under:-

1. Their reply to our Notice is seen.
2. The new appointments made to the Faculty are in order.
3. The deficiencies pointed out have been rectified
4. Issue FR for BSc.B.Ed (1 unit) w.e.f 2017-18.

70	SRCAPP14121	2	LETTER OF INTENT REPLY		
	D.EEd Units		Sl. No.	Particulars	Reply to LOI
			1	Name of the Institution	Star B.Ed College, Plot No.1, Main Road, Medikonduru Village and Post office& Taluka, Guntur Distrit-522438, Andhra Pradesh
			2	Date of Issue of LOI	28.03.2017
71.	SRCAPP14120		3	Date of receipt of LOI	01.05.2017
	B.Ed				
	2 Units				


(S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

Star College of
Education, Guntur,
Andhra Pradesh

4	Date of faculty list approved by the	Approved by the Registrar, Acharya Nagarjuna University.		
5	Service certificate of Principal/ Lecturers	Submitted		
6	Original FDRs for Rs, 5 lakhs and Rs. 7 lakhs in Joint A/c for 5 years	Rs.7 lakhs (2 nos) and Rs. 5 lakhs (2 nos) photocopy submitted.		
7.	Web Site Address	www.starcollegesmdk.org (functioning)		
8.	Programmes considered for composite status	Code	Course	Intake
		SRCAPP14121	D.El.Ed (Proposed)	100

Remarks:

- Original FDRs not submitted.

NOTE:

LOI was issued to SRCAPP14121/D.El.Ed and SRCAPP14120/B.Ed courses on 28.03.2017. But the institution submitted LOI reply only for B.Ed (SRCAPP14120) course.

The Committee considered the LOI reply of the institution and has decided as under:-

1. Their reply to our LOI is seen.
2. The Faculty list given for D.El.Ed-2 units (14121) is not approved by the affiliating body it can not be accepted.
3. Reject the D.El.Ed (2 units) application.
4. Return FDRs, if any.
- 5.1. The linked B.Ed (2 units) case has been found to be eligible for FR. But, it has been held in abeyance until final decision in this D.El.Ed case, because of the 'stand alone' consideration.
- 5.2. Now, that the D.El.Ed application has been rejected, the B.Ed (2 units) case has also to be rejected.
- 5.3. Their reference to the prospect of their starting a liberal Arts/Science


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		College shortly can not be taken into account at this preliminary stage. 5.4. Reject the B.Ed (2 units) application. 6. Return FDRs, if any. 7. Close the 2 files.		
72	SRCAPP2016 30223 BSc.B.Ed 1 Unit Arul College of Education, Villupuram, Tamilnadu	<u>LETTER OF INTENT Reply.</u>		
		Sl. No	Particulars	Reply to LOI.
		1	Name of the Institution	Arul College of Education, Pali Village, Pali Main Road, Ulundurpet Taluk, Pali City, Villupuram District-606104, Tamil Nadu.
		2	Date of issue of LOI	02.05.2017.
		3	Date of Receipt of LOI Reply	02.05.2017 (Submitted through e-mail).
		4	Date of Staff List approved by the Registrar, TNTEU	27.04.2017. <u>The institution has not submitted original Faculty list approved by the Registrar, Tamil Nadu Teachers Education University.</u>
		5	Service Certificate of Principal /Lecturers	Service certificate of Dr. Y. Anitha M.Com., M.Ed., Ph.D.,(Education), was working as a Lecturer in the Arfaath College of Education, Miryalguda District, from 01.08.2005 to 01.08.2013 = 8 years, and Service certificate of Dr. Y. Anitha M.Com., was working as a Lecturer in the Sree Ramachandra Arts & Science College, Hyderabad District, from 20.07.2000 to 30.07.2005 = 5 years.

6	Original FDRs for Rs. 5 lakhs and Rs. 7 lakhs towards Endowment fund and Reserve fund in Joint A/C for 5 years submitted	Original FDRs of Rs. 12 lakhs and Rs. 12 lakhs in Joint A/c. with the Regional Director NCTE, for a period of 5 year is submitted.		
			FDR of Rs. 7 lakhs	FDR of Rs. 5 lakhs
		Name of the		
		FDR No / A/c No.	A/c No. & .	A/c No. & .
7	Web Site Address	Period	28.04.2017 to 28.04.2022.	29.04.2017 to 29.04.2022.
		www.aet.org.in		
8	Programmes considered for composite status	Code	Course	Intake
		SRCAPP1900.	B.Ed.	100(2 Units).

The Committee considered the LOI reply of the institution and has decided as under:-

1. Their reply to LOI is seen.
2. The Faculty list given is a total reproduction of the faculty list given in the earlier case of BSc.B.Ed - 1 unit (30206).
- 3.1 According to the Regulations the Faculty list for BSc.B.Ed (2 units) must have 1 + 15 ie, 1 common Principal, 4 Persp. Asst. Profs, 8 Pedagogy Asst. Profs, 1 A.P (F.A), 1 AP (PA), 1 AP (Phy.Ed).
- 3.2 They have already given a Faculty list of 1 + 9 in the earlier BSc.B.Ed (1 unit) case (30206). In this case, therefore, they should give only 2 Asst. Prof (Persp) & 4 Asst Prof (Pedagogy) more.
- 3.3 By merely repeating the earlier list, they have not met this requirements.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>4. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.</p> <p>5.1 The earlier BSc.B.Ed - 1 unit case (30206) has already been cleared for FR. The FDRs given by them are claimed to be (and, do appear to be) originals. Issue the FR.</p>
73.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30087</p> <p>B.Ed</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>S.B College of Education, Bangalore, Karnataka</p>	<p>Ideal Education Society, CA Site No.21, KHB Colony, 5th Phase Bangalore North Tauluk, Bangalore Urban District-560064, Karnataka has submitted an online application for offering B.Ed. course in the name of S B College of Education, CA Site 21, 5th Phase Yelahanka Village and Town, Bangalore Urban District-560064, Karnataka on 31.05.2016 and hard copy of the application was received on 30.06.2016.</p> <p>Letter was addressed to the Secretary to Government, Education Department, Government of Karnataka seeking recommendation/comments in respect of the application received by the SRC-NCTE for recognition of the proposed B.Ed. course, on 12.07.2016. Reminder -I was issued on 01.10.2016. Reminder-II was sent to the Government on 02.11.2016.</p> <p>Recommendation of the State Government was received by this office on 20.09.2016.</p> <p>As per Public Notice for 2017-18 applications, there is a ban for B.Ed course in the State of Karnataka. However, the institution has submitted a copy of letter dated 21.02.1990 issued by the State Government regarding Minority Status of the institution. As per the Minority Certificate, the address of the Society is at Chitradurga only and not in Bangalore.</p> <p>The online application was scrutinized along with hard copy of the application.</p> <p>The SRC in its 324th meeting held during 07th - 08th December, 2016, considered the scrutiny of the application and decided as under:-</p> <p>10. "B.Ed is a banned course for Karnataka. The applicant should furnish a proper minority certificate to claim exemption.</p> <p>11. No composite Character cited. The B.Ed course will be hit by the stand 'alone' clause.</p> <p>12. Title is clear.</p> <p>13. EC shows the name of some other society. Also, some encumbrance is indicated.</p> <p>14. LUC is there.</p> <p>15. BP is given. Not very legible. Does not also show all details.</p>

16. BCC not in format.
17. NOC is given.
18. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly"

As per the decision of SRC a Show Cause Notice was issued through online on 08.12.2016. The institution has submitted written representation through online on 29.12.2016 and hard copy submitted on 29.12.2016.

The SRC in its 327th meeting held during 19th – 20th January, 2017 considered the show cause notice reply and decided as under:-

4. "The replies given to the SCN are acceptable.
5. Built-up area available is more than adequate.
6. Cause inspection."

Accordingly, As per the decision of SRC, VT members names were generated through online VT module for inspection during the period 11.02.2017 to 03.03.2017. Inspection of the institution was conducted on 24th February, 2017 and the VT report along with documents received on 04.03.2017.

The SRC in its 333rd meeting held on 24th March, 2017 considered the VT report and decided as under:-

8. "Minority Certificate given.
9. NOC is given.
10. As per VT report, the institution runs B.A, B.Com.
11. Title is clear.
12. EC is O.k. LUC is there.
13. BCC is O.K. Built-up area is adequate.
14. Issue LOI for B.Ed two units."

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC LOI was issued to the institution through online on 04.04.2017. The institution has submitted LOI reply on 26.04.2017.

The SRC in its 337th meeting held during 25th – 26th April, 2017 considered the LOI reply and decided as under:-

- "1. LOI reply is seen.
2. Faculty list is examined.
- 3.1. Marks obtained in different subjects by the Faculty members are not shown.
- 3.2. Asst. Prof. (Phy.) does not have M.Ed.
- 3.3. There are no Asst. Prof.

3.4. Principal service experience is partly Indian (3 years) and partly Libyan (8 years). We cannot recognize a foreign experience unless it is accompanied by an equivalence certificate of UGC or AIU. Also, the Libyan experience is in English teaching and not in Teacher Training F.S and in Perf. Arts.

4. FDRs are required in original, in joint account @ 7+5 lakhs for each unit of each course.

5. Issue SCN accordingly."

As per the decision of SRC a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 27.04.2017.

The institution has submitted show cause notice reply on 02.05.2017 as under:

Sl No	Deficiencies pointed out in the SRC meeting	Reply of the institution	Details of the Document submitted
3.1	Marks obtained in different subjects by the Faculty members are not shown	Faculty list submitted in prescribed Annexure-III format showing the detailed percentage of marks obtained. Further to note that the marks cards and the relevant certificates submitted earlier have already been examined by your office in the last meeting.	Marks obtained in the different subjects by the faculty members are shown in the staff profile submitted
3.2	Asst. Prof. (Phy.) does not have MEd	The M.Ed certificate of Asst. Prof.(Phy) is attached.	submitted
3.3	There are no Asst. Prof.	There is an approved list of Principal and 15 faculty members (Asso. Prof & Asst. Prof) in Annexure-III, approved by the Registrar, Bangalore University. Their	It is not known whether the signature of the Registrar is genuine or not.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

			marks cards and relevant documents already submitted earlier has already been perused and examined in the last meeting. Subsequently, the shortfall of one more Associate Professor as per norms has been covered by appointing Mr. Gopal M and his relevant documents are attached along with annexure-III.	
3.4	Principal service experience is partly Indian (3 years) and partly Libyan (8 years). We cannot recognize a foreign experience unless it is accompanied by an equivalence certificate of UGC or AIU. Also, the Libyan experience is in English teaching and not in Teacher Training F.S and in Perf. Arts.	Experience certificate of the Principal of 10 years of service rendered in India is attached.	Photocopy of the certificate of Mr.M.S.Vijayakumar having worked in Vivekananda College of Education from 4 th June 1985 to 11 th April, 1994 is submitted. It is not known whether the certificate is genuine or not. Worked as a lecturer in Karnataka College of Education from Jan 2004 to Oct 2006. And also worked as lecturer in Christ Educational Society from 16.10.2006 – 25.09.2007	
4	FDRs are required in original, in joint account @ 7+5 lakhs for each unit of each course	Original FDR's in joint account for 7 lakhs + 5 lakhs in additional for the II nd unit is submitted. The	Original FDRs of Rs. 5 lakh	
			Name of the Bank	Canara Bank
			FDRs No	339295


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		original FDR's for the 1st unit was earlier submitted. The original FDR's amounting to (12+12)=24 lakhs in total have been submitted for II units.	Period	28.04.2017 – 28.04.2022
			Original FDRs of Rs. 7 lakh	
			Name of the Bank	Canara Bank
			FDRs No	339294
			Period	28.04.2017 – 28.04.2022

Remarks:

1. It is not known whether the signature of the Registrar in the submitted staff profile is genuine or not.
2. It is not known whether the photocopy of the experience certificate submitted is genuine or not.

The Committee in its 338th meeting held during 1-3 May, 2017 considered the LOI Notice reply of the institution and had decided as under:-

1. Their reply to our Show Cause Notice is seen.
2. The facultylist is checked:
 - Principal is not qualified. He scored less than 55% in M.A.
 - Associate Prof.(Ms. Siddika) is not qualified; has less than 55% in PG.
 - Asst. Profs.(Ms. Lata and Ramesha) are not qualified; have less than 55% in PG.
3. Other conditions have been met.
 Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.

Based on the website information, the institution has submitted an e-mail on 2.5.2017, which was considered by the Committee directly.

The Committee has considered the LOI Notice reply of the institution received through e-mail on 2.5.2017 and decided as under:-


 (S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Their reply is seen. 2. They have made the replacements to remove the deficiencies. 3. In view of the position that the time limit for issue of FRs will expire by midnight today, the lists received by e-mail have been accepted. 4. Issue FR for B.Ed (2 Units) w.e.f. 2017-18.
74.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30163</p> <p>D.El.Ed</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>B.Ed</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>Ayesha College of Education, Nizamabad, Telangana</p>	<p>Ayesha Educational Society, Bodhan Taluk & City, Nizamabad District, Telangana had applied for grant of recognition to Ayesha College of Education, Mallaram Village & City, Varni Road, Nizamabad Taluk & District – 503003, Telangana for offering D.El.Ed and B.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 12.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016, followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on 11.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government, the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is banned for D.El.Ed course in the State of Telangana. The institution has submitted Minority Certificate dated 30.11.2015 in the name of Ayesha Educational Society, Bodhan for both D.El.Ed and B.Ed courses.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no banned for B.Ed course.</p> <p>The application is processed and placed before the SRC in its 327th meeting held on 19th – 20th January, 2017. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. NOC is given for both cases. 2. Land document is in order. Title is clear. Land area is adequate. 3. LUC is in order for both cases. 4. EC is clear for both cases. 5. BP is in order for both cases. Built-up area shown is 4026 sq.mts. 6. BCC is in order. Built-up area shown is 4024 sq.mts. 7. Minority Certificate is given for claiming exemption from the 'ban'. 8. FDRs not given. 9. Cause composite inspection. 10. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents. <p>Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members</p>

through online on 23.01.2017. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 10.03.2017 & 11.03.2017 and the VT report along with CD received on 15.03.2017.

The SRC in its 334th meeting held on 30th – 31st March, 2017 considered the VT report along with documents and decided as under:

1. NOC is there for both cases.
2. Land document is in order. Title is clear.
3. NOC does not indicate the academic year.
4. LUC is in order.
5. EC is clear.
6. BP is in order.
7. BCC is Ok.
8. Built-up area is adequate.
9. Minority Certificate is given.
10. CD is Ok.
11. FDR not given.
12. One application for two programmes.
13. Await clarification from HQ.

As per the website information, the institution has submitted written representation through an email dated 31.03.2017. It stated as under:

"As reference to above cited subject we applied for Composite institution "Ayesha College of Education, for two programmes B.Ed and D.El.Ed, in one application as per the instruction mentioned in one application as per the instruction mentioned in NCTE website page on 12 para 2.

As per the decisions taken by SRC NCTE on yesterdays 334th meeting Sl.No. (3) application SRCPP201630163, all requirements are met, even we have the FDRs of Rs. 24 Lakhs for both the programmes which was shown to VT members and Xerox copies attested by them submitted, we will submit original FDRs along with the staff approval list.

But after issuing LOI we need to take the approval of staff from affiliating bodies SCERT, Telangana for D.El.Ed staff and Telangana University for B.Ed staff, this approval process need at least one month of time, which included giving advertisements, affiliating bodies will appoint committees for selection and approval of staff.

Hence, I request you to kindly issue the LOI in today's meeting to save the time and to should not cross the dead line of 02.05.2017."

The SRC in its 334th meeting held on 30th – 31st March, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. NCTE (HQ) have confirmed that applicants can cover multiple courses in one application.
- 2.3 All requirements have been met.
- 2.4 Only, FDRs will be required @ 7+5 lakhs for each unit in each course, in original and in joint account.
3. Issue LOI for D.El.Ed. (2 units) and B.Ed. (2 units).

Accordingly, Letter of Intent was issued to the institution on 13.04.2017. The institution has submitted its LOI reply on 01.05.2017.

The SRC in its 338th meeting held on 01st – 03rd May, 2017 considered the LOI reply and decided as under:

1. Their LOI reply is seen.
2. The 2 faculty lists have been examined.
- 2.1 B.Ed.(2 units):
 - Principal does not fully satisfy the qualifications. In M.Ed. he scored only 52.4%.
 - His Service experience is shown to be from 1988 to 1998 whereas he acquired his M.A.(Edn.) only in 1990. They should explain these discrepancies. The institution in which he claims to have gained experience during 1988-98, was given recognition only in 2000! This fraud by the Principal has to be viewed very seriously.
- 2.2 Issue SCN accordingly.
- 3.1 D.El.Ed.(2 units)
 - Faculty list is in order.
 - 3.2 Although this course qualified for FR, because of the stand-alone clause, this has to be held in abeyance till a final decision is taken in the linked B.Ed. case.

Before issuance of Show Cause Notice, as per the website information, the institution has submitted its representation on 02.05.2017.

The Committee considered the LOI Notice reply of the institution and has decided as under:-

1. Their reply to our decision (uploaded in the website) is seen.
2. They have replaced the Principal against whom we had raised objections.
3. The new Principal has the required qualifications and experience.

		<p>4. In view of the position that the time- limit for issue for FRs w.e.f 2017-18 will expire by midnight tonight, the documents/certificates sent by them by e-mail have been accepted.</p> <p>5. Issue FR for B.Ed (2 units) w.e.f.2017-18.</p> <p>6. The linked D.El.Ed (2 Units) case, which has been held in abeyance, may be reopened for issue of FR for D.El.Ed (2 units) w.e.f. 2017-18.</p>
75.	<p>SRCAPP14912 B.Ed</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>Jonah College of Teacher Education, Nalgonda, Telangana</p>	<p>Ahad Educational and Charitable Society, Plot No. G-6,52,59, Laxmi Avenue Apartments, Balajinagar Village, Nizampet Post, Qutubullahpur Taluk, Rangareddy District-500090, Telangana has applied for grant of recognition to Jonah College of Teacher Education, Plot No. 978/A1/2, NH-65, Aitipamula Village & Post, Kattangoor Taluk, Nalgonda District-508205, Telangana for offering B.Ed course of two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30/06/2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 06/07/2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 14/07/2015 followed by Reminder I 28/08/2015 and Reminder II on 21/10/2015.</p> <p>The Sub Section (7) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under: <i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 293rd meeting held on 29th 31st October, 2015 considered the matter and it has decided that <i>"submit in the next meeting along with a note on the B.P.Ed case"</i></p> <p>As directed the matter was placed before SRC in its 296th meeting held on 15th-16th December, 2015 considered the documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Blue print of building plan is not submitted. 2. BCC & EC is not submitted. 3. Original FDRs to be submitted. 4. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents.

5. Cause Composite Inspection.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 14.01.2016.

The VT member has submitted a letter dated 03.02.2016 stating as follows:

"The Management also not Co-operative with V.T members and not submitted Questionnaire."

The SRC in its 301st meeting held on 05th-06th February, 2016 considered the matter and decided to issue Show Cause Notice for rejection.

Before issuance of show cause notice the institution has submitted its reply on 13.02.2016 stating as follows:

"I am herewith submitting that we have submitted our proposals for the establishment of a B.Ed and B.P.Ed course institutions in the name and style of Jonah College of Teacher Education (B.Ed) and Jonah College of Physical Education (B.P.Ed) from the academic year 2016-17.

Due to unavoidable circumstances the some works of construction of buildings is under process and it will be completed in soon, and in this connection we request you to kindly process our application for the forthcoming academic year.

Hence, I request you to madam, kindly consider and do favorable action in this regard."

The SRC in its 304th meeting held on 19th-20th February 2016 considered the matter and it has decided as under:

- **Any postponement at this stage will push them to the bottom of the list which may expose them to the vulnerability of missing the 3rd March, 2016 date line. Ask them whether they still wish to press for the postponement.**

As per the decision of SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 17.03.2016. The institution has submitted its reply on 24.03.2016 and stating as follows:

"I am herewith submitting that we have submitted proposals for the establishment of B.Ed & B.P.Ed institutions in the name and style of Jonah College of Teacher Education and Jonah College of Physical Education. It is bring to your kind notice that madam, due to unfavorable circumstances; the construction of college buildings is still under process and will be completed by the last week of October 2016. We have invested a large amount for our proposed institutions and still not able to start the said courses for this 2016-17.

In this connection, I request you to madam please consider the fact and constitute VT to inspect our institution in the month of November/December 2016.

Hence I request you to madam, Kindly do favorable in this regard".

The SRC in its 308th meeting held on 28th – 30th March, 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

"Request for more time to conduct of inspection is accepted subject to the understanding that if they do not complete all formalities by 2 May, 2016, then, they will lose the opportunity of Formal Recognition getting w.e.f. 2016-17."

Accordingly, a letter to the institution conveying the decision of the SRC 308th meeting sent on 16.05.2015. The institution has not replied.

The SRC in its 326th meeting held on 04th – 05th January, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

- 1. This is a case of visiting team inspection being held up because of the institution's unwillingness.**
- 2. We had given them time till May 2016. They have not cared to respond even till now.**
- 3. We cannot indefinitely hold up such cases. Let us go ahead with the Visiting team inspection.**
- 4. Cause composite inspection. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.**

Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members through online on 21.01.2017. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 08.02.2017 and the VT report along with CD received on 13.02.2017.

The documents were processed and placed before the SRC in its 331st meeting held on 22nd February, 2017. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

- 1. Grant of recognition retrospectively is not within SRC's powers. FR for 2016-17, in any case, cannot be given after 2.5.16 because of the Supreme Court order.**
- 2. NOC normally should specify the year. But, even in its absence, with reference to its date of issue, we have been working out the year of commencement of recognition. In all the cases cited by the College in their online reply to our SCN. The NOCs do have the dates of issue.**

As per the website information, the institution has submitted representation on 27.02.2017.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

The SRC in its 332nd meeting held on 28th February – 03rd March, 2017 considered the matter and decided under:

1. **Subsequent addition of date to the NOC cannot be accepted.**
2. **The reply to Show Cause Notice is rejected.**
3. **Reject the application.**
4. **Return FDRs, if any.**
5. **Close the file.**

Accordingly, Rejection order was issued to the institution on 06.03.2017.

Aggrieved by rejection order of SRC, the institution preferred an appeal with NCTE-Hqrs and the NCTE Appellate Authority in its order No. F.No.89-193/2017 Appeal/7th Meeting-2017 dated: 01.05.2017 received by this office on 02.05.2017 stated as follows:

"...appeal committee noted that applicant had filed a Writ Petition No. 12247/12281 of 2017 Hon'ble High Court of Judicature at Hyderabad and the Hon'ble court vide dated 12.04.2017 had directed that Appellate Authority to dispose of the appeal within 2 weeks.

Appeal Committee noted that impugned refusal order dated 06.03.2017 is on the ground that subsequent addition of date in the NOC cannot be accepted. Appeal Committee noted from the relevant regulatory file that NOC of affiliating body was submitted by the appellant institution along with printout of the application. By submitting NOC with the application, appellant has fulfilled the provision of clause 5(3) of NCTE Regulation, 2014. Subsequently when SRC noticed that NOC does not bear a date, a Show Cause Notice (SCN) was issued on this ground. Appellant rectified the deficiency by getting the date mentioned on the relevant document. There is no change in the NOC issued by affiliating body. Appeal Committee considered that there is no justification in refusing recognition on grounds of belated NOC and subsequently accepting the NOC which were issued much after the cut of date. Appeal Committee decided to set aside the impugned order dated 06.03.2017 and remands back the case for further processing of the application.

On perusal of the Memoranda of Appeal, affidavit, documents on record and oral arguments advanced during the hearing, Appeal Committee concluded to set aside the impugned order dated 06.03.2017, and remand back the case to SRC for further processing of the application.

After perusal of the memorandum of appeal, affidavit, documents

		<p>available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the Committee concluded that the appeal deserves to be remanded to SRC for further processing of the application.</p> <p><u>The Council hereby remands back the case of Jonah College of Teacher Education (Ahad Educational), Aitipamula, Kattangoor, Nalgonda, Andhra Pradesh to the SRC, NCTE, for necessary action as indicated above."</u></p> <p>The Committee considered the order of the appellate authority and has decided to process the application.</p>
76.	<p>SRCAPP14844</p> <p>B.P.Ed</p> <p>1 Unit</p> <p>Jonah College of Physical Education, Nalgonda, Telangana</p>	<p>Ahad Educational and Charitable Society, Plot No. G-6,52,59, Laxmi Avenue Apartments, Balajinagar Village, Nizampet Post, Qutubullahpur Taluk, Rangareddy District-500090, Telangana has applied for grant of recognition to Jonah College of Physical Education, Plot No. 978/A1/2, NH-65, Aitipamula Village & Post, Kattangoor Taluk, Nalgonda District-508205, Telangana for offering B.P.Ed course of two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30/06/2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 06/07/2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 14/07/2015 followed by Reminder I on 14/11/2015. Reminder II on 17.12.2016</p> <p>The Sub Section (7) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p><i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 296th meeting held on 15th-16th December, 2015 considered the documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Blue print of building plan is not submitted. 2. BCC & EC is not submitted. 3. Original FDRs to be submitted 4. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents. 5. Cause Composite Inspection.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 14.01.2016.

The VT member has submitted a letter dated 03.02.2016 stating as follows:

"The Management also not Co-operative with V.T members and not submitted Questionnaire."

The SRC in its 301st meeting held on 05th-06th February, 2016 considered the matter and decided to issue Show Cause Notice for rejection.

Before issuance of show cause notice the institution has submitted its reply on 13.02.2016 stating as follows:

"I am herewith submitting that we have submitted our proposals for the establishment of a B.Ed and B.P.Ed course institutions in the name and style of Jonah College of Teacher Education (B.Ed) and Jonah College of Physical Education (B.P.Ed) from the academic year 2016-17.

Due to unavoidable circumstances the some works of construction of buildings is under process and it will be completed in soon, and in this connection we request you to kindly process our application for the forthcoming academic year.

Hence, I request you to madam, kindly consider and do favorable action in this regard."

The SRC in its 304th meeting held on 19th-20th February 2016 considered the matter and it has decided as under:

- **Any postponement at this stage will push them to the bottom of the list which may expose them to the vulnerability of missing the 3rd March, 2016 date line. Ask them whether they still wish to press for the postponement.**

As per the decision of SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 17.03.2016. The institution has submitted its reply on 24.03.2016 and stating as follows:

"I am herewith submitting that we have submitted proposals for the establishment of B.Ed & B.P.Ed institutions in the name and style of Jonah College of Teacher Education and Jonah College of Physical Education. It is bring to your kind notice that madam, due to unfavorable circumstances; the construction of college buildings is still under process and will be completed by the last week of October 2016. We have invested a large amount for our proposed institutions and still not able to start the said courses for this 2016-17.

In this connection, I request you to madam please consider the fact

and constitute VT to inspect our institution in the month of November/December 2016.

Hence I request you to madam, Kindly do favorable in this regard".

The SRC in its 308th meeting held on 28th – 30th March, 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

"Request for more time to conduct of inspection is accepted subject to the understanding that if they do not complete all formalities by 2 May, 2016, then, they will lose the opportunity of Formal Recognition getting w.e.f. 2016-17."

Accordingly, a letter to the institution conveying the decision of the SRC 308th meeting sent on 16.05.2015. The institution has not replied.

The SRC in its 326th meeting held on 04th – 05th January, 2017 considered the matter and decided as under:

- 5. This is a case of visiting team inspection being held up because of the institution's unwillingness.**
- 6. We had given them time till May 2016. They have not cared to respond even till now.**
- 7. We cannot indefinitely hold up such cases. Let us go ahead with the Visiting team inspection.**
- 8. Cause composite inspection. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.**

Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members through online on 21.01.2017. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 08.02.2017 and the VT report along with CD received on 13.02.2017.

The documents were processed and placed before the SRC in its 331st meeting held on 22nd February, 2017. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

- 3. Grant of recognition retrospectively is not within SRC's powers. FR for 2016-17, in any case, cannot be given after 2.5.16 because of the Supreme Court order.**
- 4. NOC normally should specify the year. But, even in its absence, with reference to its date of issue, we have been working out the year of commencement of recognition. In all the cases cited by the College in their online reply to our SCN. The NOCs do have the dates of issue.**

As per the website information, the institution has submitted representation on 27.02.2017.

The SRC in its 332nd meeting held on 28th February – 03rd March, 2017 considered

the matter and decided under:

6. Subsequent addition of date to the NOC cannot be accepted.
7. The reply to Show Cause Notice is rejected.
8. Reject the application.
9. Return FDRs, if any.
10. Close the file.

Accordingly, Rejection order was issued to the institution on 06.03.2017.

Aggrieved by rejection order of SRC, the institution preferred an appeal with NCTE-Hqrs and the NCTE Appellate Authority in its order No. F.No.89-195/2017 Appeal/7th Meeting-2017 dated: 01.05.2017 received by this office on 02.05.2017 stated as follows:

"...appeal committee noted that applicant had filed a Writ Petition No. 12247/12281 of 2017 Hon'ble High Court of Judicature at Hyderabad and the Hon'ble court vide dated 12.04.2017 had directed that Appellate Authority to dispose of the appeal within 2 weeks.

Appeal Committee noted that impugned refusal order dated 06.03.2017 is on the ground that subsequent addition of date in the NOC cannot be accepted. Appeal Committee noted from the relevant regulatory file that NOC of affiliating body was submitted by the appellant institution along with printout of the application. By submitting NOC with the application, appellant has fulfilled the provision of clause 5(3) of NCTE Regulation, 2014. Subsequently when SRC noticed that NOC does not bear a date, a Show Cause Notice (SCN) was issued on this ground. Appellant rectified the deficiency by getting the date mentioned on the relevant document. There is no change in the NOC issued by affiliating body. Appeal Committee considers that there is no justification in refusing recognition on this ground. Appeal Committee is also aware that SRC of its own has reviewed its own decisions of refusing recognition on grounds of belated NOC and Subsequently accepting the NOC which were issued much after the cut of date. Appeal Committee decided to set aside the impugned order dated 06.03.2017 and remands back the case for further processing of the application.

On perusal of the Memoranda of Appeal, affidavit, documents on record and oral arguments advanced during the hearing, Appeal Committee concluded to set aside the impugned order dated 06.03.2017, and remand back the case to SRC for further processing of the application.

After perusal of the memorandum of appeal, affidavit, documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

during the hearing, the Committee concluded that the appeal deserves to be remanded to SRC for further processing of the application.

The Council hereby remands back the case of Jonah College of Teacher Education (Ahad Educational), Aitipamula, Kattangoor, Nalgonda, Andhra Pradesh to the SRC, NCTE, for necessary action as indicated above."

The Committee considered the order of the appellate authority and has decided to process the application.

77. SRCAPP2016
30045
BSc.B.Ed
2 Units
Brilliant College of
Education,
Thiruvarur,
Tamilnadu

LETTER OF INTENT Reply.

Sl. No	Particulars	Reply to LOI.
1	Name of the Institution	Brilliant College of Education, No. 3/87A, Thiruvarur Road, Thiruthuraipoondi Taluk, Thiruvarur District-614715, Tamil Nadu.
2	Date of issue of LOI	27.04.2017.
3	Date of Receipt of LOI Reply	02.05.2017 (Submitted through e-mail).
4	Date of Staff List approved by the Registrar, TNTEU	Not legible. <u>The institution has not submitted original Faculty list, submitted only photocopy submitted through e-mail.</u>
5	Service Certificate of Principal /Lecturers	Service certificate of Mr. K.R. Alexandir S/o K.J Raja was working as a Lecturer in Senthil College of Education, from 12.06.2006 to 19.11.2006 = 5 Months and Service certificate of Mr.K.R Alexander M.Sc., M.Ed., S/o K.J Raja was working as a Lecturer in Rathinavel Subramaniam Educational Trust (Pondicherry) from 01.12.2006 to 10.05.2011 = 9 years 5 months.


6	Original FDRs for Rs. 5 lakhs and Rs. 7 lakhs towards Endowment fund and Reserve fund in Joint A/C for 5 years submitted	Photocopy of FDRs of Rs, 12 lakhs and Rs. 12 lakhs in Joint A/c. with the Regional Director NCTE, for a period of 5 year is submitted.		
			FDR of Rs. 12 lakhs	FDR of Rs. 12
		Name of the	Indian Bank.	State Bank of
		FDR No / A/c No.	FDR No.0050854 & 0050857.	FDR No.0050856 & 0050858.
7	Web Site Address	Period	29.04.2017 to 29.04.2022.	29.04.2017 to 29.04.2022.
		www.brilliantcoe.com		
8	Programmes considered for composite status	Code	Course	Intake
		SRCAPP1806.	B.Ed.	100(2 Units).

Remarks:-

- Original FDRs not submitted.
- Original Faculty list not submitted (Photocopy submitted through e-mail).
- Affidavits not submitted.
- Educations qualification of principal, lecturers not submitted.

The Committee considered the LOI Notice reply of the institution and has decided as under:-

1. Their reply to our decision (uploaded on the website) is seen.
2. They have repeated the Asst. Prof (Comp. Sc) based on the advice (reportedly) of the University is reported to have opined that instead of having two Asst. Profs of the same subject, it will be more useful to have one Asst. Prof (Comp. Sc)
- 3.1 On Close consideration we agree with this logic. Computer Science is also a 'Science' and, it is Particularly relevant in the modern education


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		context.																																	
		3.2 Significantly, they already have an Asst. Prof (Maths) in the Pedagogy group.																																	
		4. Their reply is accepted. The Faculty list is declared to be in order.																																	
		5. Issue FR for BSc.B.Ed (2 Units).																																	
78.	SRCAPP2016 30143 B.Ed Units MKN College of Education. Muthukkaruppan Memorial Educational Trust, Tuticorn, Tamilnadu	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>LETTER OF INTENT Reply.</u></p> <table> <tr> <th>Sl. No</th><th>Particulars</th><th>Reply to LOI.</th></tr> <tr> <td>1</td><td>Name of the Institution</td><td>Muthukkaruppan Memorial Educational Trust, Sillangulam Village, M.K.N Nagar, Ottapidaram Taluk & City, Tuticorin District-628718, Tamil Nadu.</td></tr> <tr> <td>2</td><td>Date of issue of LOI</td><td>25.04.2017.</td></tr> <tr> <td>3</td><td>Date of Receipt of LOI Reply</td><td>03.05.2017. (Submitted through e-mail on 02.05.2017 at 11.01 P.M.</td></tr> <tr> <td>4</td><td>Date of Staff List approved by the Registrar, TNTEU</td><td>Not approved. <u>The institution has not submitted original Faculty list approved by the Registrar, Tamil Nadu Teachers Education University.</u></td></tr> <tr> <td>5</td><td>Service Certificate of Principal /Lecturers</td><td>Not submitted.</td></tr> <tr> <td>6</td><td>Original FDRs for Rs. 5 lakhs and Rs. 7 lakhs towards Endowment fund and Reserve fund in Joint A/C for 5 years submitted</td><td>FDRs not submitted.</td></tr> <tr> <td>7</td><td>Web Site Address</td><td>www.mkntrust.org</td></tr> <tr> <td>8</td><td>Programmes considered for composite status</td><td> <table> <tr> <th>Code</th><th>Course</th><th>Intake</th></tr> <tr> <td>----</td><td>----</td><td>-----</td></tr> </table> </td></tr> </table>	Sl. No	Particulars	Reply to LOI.	1	Name of the Institution	Muthukkaruppan Memorial Educational Trust, Sillangulam Village, M.K.N Nagar, Ottapidaram Taluk & City, Tuticorin District-628718, Tamil Nadu.	2	Date of issue of LOI	25.04.2017.	3	Date of Receipt of LOI Reply	03.05.2017. (Submitted through e-mail on 02.05.2017 at 11.01 P.M.	4	Date of Staff List approved by the Registrar, TNTEU	Not approved. <u>The institution has not submitted original Faculty list approved by the Registrar, Tamil Nadu Teachers Education University.</u>	5	Service Certificate of Principal /Lecturers	Not submitted.	6	Original FDRs for Rs. 5 lakhs and Rs. 7 lakhs towards Endowment fund and Reserve fund in Joint A/C for 5 years submitted	FDRs not submitted.	7	Web Site Address	www.mkntrust.org	8	Programmes considered for composite status	<table> <tr> <th>Code</th><th>Course</th><th>Intake</th></tr> <tr> <td>----</td><td>----</td><td>-----</td></tr> </table>	Code	Course	Intake	----	----	-----
Sl. No	Particulars	Reply to LOI.																																	
1	Name of the Institution	Muthukkaruppan Memorial Educational Trust, Sillangulam Village, M.K.N Nagar, Ottapidaram Taluk & City, Tuticorin District-628718, Tamil Nadu.																																	
2	Date of issue of LOI	25.04.2017.																																	
3	Date of Receipt of LOI Reply	03.05.2017. (Submitted through e-mail on 02.05.2017 at 11.01 P.M.																																	
4	Date of Staff List approved by the Registrar, TNTEU	Not approved. <u>The institution has not submitted original Faculty list approved by the Registrar, Tamil Nadu Teachers Education University.</u>																																	
5	Service Certificate of Principal /Lecturers	Not submitted.																																	
6	Original FDRs for Rs. 5 lakhs and Rs. 7 lakhs towards Endowment fund and Reserve fund in Joint A/C for 5 years submitted	FDRs not submitted.																																	
7	Web Site Address	www.mkntrust.org																																	
8	Programmes considered for composite status	<table> <tr> <th>Code</th><th>Course</th><th>Intake</th></tr> <tr> <td>----</td><td>----</td><td>-----</td></tr> </table>	Code	Course	Intake	----	----	-----																											
Code	Course	Intake																																	
----	----	-----																																	

		<p><u>Note:-</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The reply received through e-mail on 02.05.2017 at 11.01 P.M. <p><u>Remarks:-</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The institution has submitted the photocopy of faculty list through e-mail, which is not approved and original faculty list not submitted. Service Certificate of the principal is not submitted and marks cards of the lecturer is not submitted. FDRs not submitted. There is no existing courses. <p>The Committee considered the LOI reply of the institution and has decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> In confirmation of the decisions taken in the telephonic communication last night. The Faculty list is not approved. We cannot act on this. Reject the application. Return the FDRs. Close the file.
79.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30223</p> <p>BSc.B.Ed</p> <p>1 Unit</p> <p>Arul College of Education, Villupuram, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>Arul Educational Trust, Ulundurpet Village, 35 Parivallal Street, Ulundurpet Taluk & City, Villupuram Distric-606107, Tamil Nadu applied for grant of recognition to Arul College of Education, Pali Village, Pali Main Road, Ulundurpet Taluk, Pali City, Villupuram District-606104, Tamil Nadu for offering B.A.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course of four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 13.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.10.2016 followed by Reminder I on 12.12.2016 and Reminder II on 11.01.2017. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.A.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed course in the State of Tamil Nadu.</p>

As per the direction, the application of the institution was scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and placed before SRC.

It is also observed that the institution has submitted another application B.A.B.Ed,B.Sc.B.Ed. (SRCAPP30206).

SRC in its 328th meeting held during 30th to 31st January, 2016 considered the scrutiny of the application and decided as under :-

1. NOC of TNTEU is only for B.A. B.Ed.(2 units).
2. Process for B.A.B.Ed.(2 units).
3. Title is clear. Land area is adequate.
4. Latest EC is required. The entry about 'lease' needs to be clarified. The Sale Deed, however, is clear. They must clarify the position.
5. LUC is clear.
6. BP is in order.
7. BCC is in order.
8. FDRs not given.
9. Cause composite inspection.
10. **There is another case of this Trust(SRCAPP201630206) in which V.T. inspection has been ordered. Ask the same Team to cover this case SRCAPP201630223) also along with the existing B.Ed. case.**

In view of the above decision of SRC to cause composite inspection and to send the same VT members for inspection in respect of both the applications (SRCAPP201630223 and SRCAPP201630206), a clarification was sought from Mr. Ibrahim Islam as there is no provision in the online system to send the same VT members to two applications with different application -IDs

On 02.01.2017, an e-mail is received from Mr. Ibrahim Islam stating as under:-

"In case of old applications [wherein we are scheduling is done through online route]. There are options for adding multiple courses under the same VT schedule. You may use the +/- button to add courses for which inspections need to be schedule. Kindly refer to the screen shot below. Also in the comment box you can provide special instructions to the VT members In addition there is a provision for uploading reference documents for VT Member, wherein you can upload the details of the institute [applications form, credential documents need to be verified etc] "

In case of online applications; there are two situations (a) Institute has submitted the application under one single form for multiple courses (b) Institute has submitted multiple applications for multiple courses.

a) In case of multiple applications it would not be possible as for each application there is a separate application ID/No including payment and other details. Technically it will not be able to merge under one single record as each of these applications are treated as a separate entity.

b) In case an institute has submitted for multiple courses under a single application form then system will handle it automatically.

Note :- As per the reply received from Mr. Ibrahim, there is no provision in the online mode for sending the same VT members for two applications with different applications IDs .

As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations 2014 inspection of the institution was scheduled through online mode during 20.02.2017 to 12.03.2017. The visiting Team Members Dr.Roopamala Raju Koneri and Shivaji Balaku Desai gave their acceptance for the visit in online mode on 10.02.2017.

Inspection of the institution was conducted on 27.02.2017 to 28.02.2017 and the **hard copy of the VT Report was received on 02.03.2017.**

The SRC in its 332nd meeting held on 28th February to 3rd March, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. Title is clear. Land area is adequate.
2. LUC is in order.
3. (i) BP & BCC show 4 blocks. Block I is shown to have Ground Floor, First Floor & Second Floor. But, CD shows, Second Floor is still in early stages of construction.
(ii) BCC shows Block I to have only Ground Floor & First Floor.
(iii) Block III details are not properly covered in CD.
(iv) Block – IV has onl toilets.
4. EC covers only one Sy.No.21/2, Sy.Nos. 21/1B & 21/1C are not covered.
5. With ref. to observations made in (3) & (4) above, the built-up area is not adequate for B.Ed.(2 units), B.A.B.Ed.(2 units) and B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit). They must explain. They should give a clearer CD. Covering all the blocks properly.
6. FDRs are not in original; only photocopies. Also, in single account; not Joint account.
7. The FDRs given are just photocopies of the FDRs given for B.Sc.B.Ed. they have to give FDRs(7+5 lakhs) for each unit of each course separately.
8. Issue SCN accordingly.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

9. **Examine the details carefully again in the B.Sc.B.Ed. case(30206) and B.Ed.(2 units) [1900] also.**

As per the decision of the SRC, a show cause notice was sent to the institution through online mode 07.03.2017. The institution has submitted reply to the SCN (Hardcopy) on 20.03.2017.

The SRC in its 333rd meeting held on 24nd March, 2017 the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. **Their replies are satisfactory.**
2. **The details now provided are in order.**
3. **Only, FDRs @ 7+5 lakhs 'per unit' have to be given.**
4. **Issue LOI for B.A. B.Ed.(1 unit).**
5. **As already decided, Issue LOI for B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit)**

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, LOI issued to the institution on 07.04.2017, the institution has submitted the written representation on 24.04.2017.

The SRC in its 337th meeting held on 25th – 26th April, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. **TNTEU has reportedly refused to clear the Faculty list on the ground that they are not prepared to start the B.A.B.Ed. course in 2017-18. This inspite of their NOC given earlier.**
2. **The College has requested for B.Sc.B.Ed.(2nd Unit) in place of B.A.B.Ed.(1 Unit).**
3. **Since we have examined the details in the B.A.B.Ed. case, there is no need to go into them again.**
4. **Cancel the LOI for B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit).**
5. **Issue LOI for B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit) i.e., the second basic unit after the first basic unit approved in case no.30206.**

As per the decision of SRC, LOI was sent to the institution on 02.05.2017 and the institution has submitted the LOI reply on 02.05.2017.

The SRC in its 338th meeting held on 01st – 02nd May, 2017 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. **Their reply to LOI is seen.**
2. **The Faculty list given is a total reproduction of the faculty list given in the earlier case of BSc.B.Ed – 1 unit (30206).**
- 3.1 **According to the Regulations the Faculty list for BSc.B.Ed (2 units) must have 1 + 15 ie, 1 common Principal, 4 Persp. Asst. Profs, 8 Pedagogy Asst. Profs, 1 A.P (F.A), 1. AP (PA), 1 AP (Phy.Ed).**
- 3.2 **They have already given a Faculty list of 1 + 9 in the earlier BSc.B.Ed (1**


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>unit) case (30206). In this case, therefore, they should give only 2 Asst. Prof (Persp) & 4 Asst Prof (Pedagogy) more.</p> <p>3.3 By merely repeating the earlier list, they have not met this requirements.</p> <p>4. Issue SCN accordingly.</p> <p>The earlier BSc.B.Ed – 1 unit case (30206) has already been cleared for FR. The FDRs given by them are claimed to be (and, do appear to be) originals. Issue the FR.</p> <p>Before issuance of SCN, based on the website information of the SRC decision, the institution has submitted SCN reply on 03.05.2017 (hard copy).</p> <p>The Committee considered the LOI Notice reply of the institution and has decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. They were to give a Faculty list of 6 new Assistant Professors. 2. The Faculty list now given by the contains the same 6 names which were found to be unacceptable. 3. In any case, this communication has been delivered on 3.5.17, i.e., long after midnight of 2.5.17. It cannot, therefore, be accepted. 4. Reject the application. 5. Return the FDRs. 6. Close the file.
80.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30049</p> <p>BSc.B.Ed 1 Unit</p> <p>B.Ed- 1 Unit</p> <p>The Gandhigram Rural Institute Deemed University, Dindigul, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>The Gandhigram Rural Institute – Deemed University, Gandhigram Village, Authoor – T.K Taluk and Manual, Dindigul Town, Tamil Nadu- 624302, applied for grant of recognition to The Gandhigram Rural Institute – Deemed University, Gandhigram Village, Authoor Taluk, Gandhigram Town Dindigul Town, Tamil nadu – 624302, for offering B.Ed course of two years duration and B.A.B.Ed., B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course of four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 27.05.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 07.06.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 22.06.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.01.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is not ban for B.Ed and B.Sc.B.Ed/B.A.B.Ed</p>

integrated course in the State of Tamilnadu.

As per the direction, the application was scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and was placed before SRC in its 327th meeting held during 19th to 20th January, 2017, the Committee considered the scrutiny of the application and decided as under :-

1. They have to indicate whether they want B.A.B.Ed. or B.Sc.B.Ed.
2. Land document is given. Title is clear. Land area (36 acres) is adequate. Photocopy certified by Sub-Registrar is required.
3. Land Use Certificate is given.
4. EC is given. No encumbrance shown. Obtain latest Ed.
5. BP is given. Does not give any details.
6. BCC is not in format. Approved. Does not give required details.
7. FDRs not given.
8. NAAC certificate given.
9. Fire Safety certificate given.
10. Cause inspection.
11. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

As per the decision of SRC and as per Regulations, 2014 the same is communicated to the V.T.Members through on-line mode on 21.01.2017.

VT members names were generated through online VT module for inspection during the period 01.02.2017 to 21.02.2017.

A letter dated 03.02.2017, received by this office on 08.02.2017 and stating as under:-

"With reference to the above, we are in receipt of your mail that NCTE-SRC Visiting Team is arriving for inspection within 20th February, 2017. In this regard, we are requested to send the check list showing the infrastructure and instructional facilities available in our university. As we didn't receive the questionnaire, we are sending the details of the facilities as per our submitted application."

VT Members names were generated through on-line VT module for inspection during the period on 20.02.2017 to 12.03.2017.

On 09.03.2017 a letter was received from Registrar, Gandhi Grama Rural Institute received by this office on 14.03.2017 and stating as under:-

"I would like to bring to your kind notice that Prof. Kailasnath Gupta one of the Visiting team members constitute by SRC to inspect our institute"


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

which is schedule from 02.03.2017 to 12.03.2017 has expressed his inability to inspect our Department of Education.

It is request to make alternative arrangement in this regard as early as possible, so that our institute can plan for necessary administrative procedures."

On 16.03.2017, an e-mail was received from the VT Member Mr. Prof.Sandhya and stating as under:-

"I have received a msg on my portal regarding the NCTE inspection of Gandhi Grama Rural Institute. Both VT members were decided the dated of 14-15th March for inspection. But on the last movement another VT member was given his refusal due to his personal. By this reason NCTE inspection of Gandhi Grama Rural Institute could not done by the same team of VT member.

Submitted for kind information please."

The Inspection conducted by VT Members on 21 – 22 April 2017 inspection report received on 26.04.2017.

The SRC committee considered the VT report directly in 337th meeting held on 25th – 26th April 2017 and the committee decided as under:-

1. They want B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit) and B.Ed.(1 unit).
2. Title is clear. Land area of 36 acres is for the whole University. The area earmarked for and allocated to the Ed. Dept. should be shown.
3. LUC and EC are not required.
4. Total land area of the University is 202 acres. Out of this, 2482.94Sq.mts. area reserved for B.Ed. & B.Sc.B.Ed.(Ref.BCC dt. 16.02.17).
5. The total built up area in the University is 44,045.74 Sq.mts. Out of this 1000.41 sq.mts is reserved for the Teacher Edn. Programme (Detailed in the BCC dt. 16.02.2017).
6. The BP(undated) shows a built-up area of 9365 sq.mts; but, it is shown to be for B.Ed. and M.Ed. There is no reference to B.Sc.B.Ed; and, it is not clear whether the entry B.Ed. refers to the old integrated B.Ed.(innovative) or the new B.Ed. proposed.
7. Total built-up area required for all the courses will be around 3500 sq.mts. (1500 for B.Sc.B.Ed. + 1500 for new B.Ed.+500 for M.Ed). As per NCTE(HQ) direction, once the new B.Ed.(1 unit) is sanctioned, the old integrated(innovative) B.Ed.(1 unit) will fold-up. RPRO for old M.Ed.(1 unit) has already been issued.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

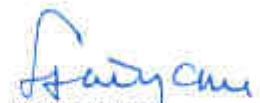
8. The BCC shows 1000 sq.mts. for the new courses. To this can be added some of the areas shown for common facilities listed in the document dt. 12.05.2016. This addition comes to 2786 sq.mts. making a total built up area of 3786 sq.mts. which is adequate.
9. Issue LOI for B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit) and B.Ed.(1 unit).
- 10.1 When they give their LOI reply, they should give the Faculty list for new B.Ed. (1 unit) on the understanding that the old integrated (innovative) B.Ed. (1 unit) will be discontinued w.e.f.2017-18.
- 10.2 They should give Faculty list for B.Ed. independently of the Faculty for M.Ed.
- 10.3 Likewise, the Faculty for the B.Ed. component of B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit) will be independent of the Faculty for new B.Ed.(1 unit) and the M.Ed.(1 unit).

Accordingly, letter of intent was issued to the institution on 27.04.2017.

The institution submitted LOI reply by hand on 02.05.2017.

The SRC in its 338th meeting held on 1st – 3rd May, 2017 the committee considered the LOI reply and decided as under:-

1. Their reply is seen.
2. Area earmarked for the Ed. Dept. is now clearly indicated.
3. They have clarified that the BP covers (old) M.Ed., (new) B.Sc.B.Ed. and, (new) B.Ed. Built-up area of 9365 sq.mts. shown is adequate.
4. BCC is in order. Shows 1000 sq.mts. available for the new courses. To this can be added some of the areas shown for common facilities listed in the document dt. 12.5.16. This addition comes to 2786 sq.mts. making a total area of 3786 sq.mts. which is adequate.
- 5.1 The Faculty list for the next B.Ed. course is in order.
- 5.2 Issue FR for B.Ed.(1 unit) w.e.f. 2017-18.
- 5.3 The old (integrated-innovative) B.Ed. (1 unit) will be discontinued w.e.f. 2017-18. Withdraw recognition accordingly.
- 6.1 B.Sc. B.Ed.(1 unit)
The Faculty list is short of one Assistant Prof.(Persp.)
- 6.2 Asst. Prof.(PA) and Asst. Prof. (FA) are required because the 'sharing' proposed between B.Sc.B.Ed. and B.Ed. is not permissible


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

- under the Regulations.
6.3 Issue SCN accordingly.

7.1 M.Ed.(1 unit)

The Faculty list is short of one Assistant Professor.

- 7.2. Issue SCN accordingly.

Before issuance of the Show Cause Notice, based on the website information of the SRC decision, the institution has submitted a reply on 03.05.2017.

The SRC in its 338th meeting held on 1st – 3rd May, 2017, the committee considered the reply directly and decided as under:-

1. They have given a supplementary Faculty list today with reference to the deficiencies pointed out by us.
2. The addition of one Assistant Professor in M.Ed. is eligible.
- 3.1 The Assistant Professor(PA) and Asst.Prof.(FA) added to the Faculty list of B.Sc.B.Ed.(2nd unit) are also eligible.
- 3.2 The Assistant Professor(Maths-Pedagogy) listed is not in order since what is required is an Asst.Prof.(Perspective).
4. In any case, these names have come today morning and not before midnight of 2.5.17. They can not, therefore, be accepted.
5. Reject the application.
6. Return FDRs.
7. Close the file.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman